NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

50th ANNUAL

1974 Official Handbook
NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION

50th
ANNUAL

1974
Official
Handbook

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
DONALD KOLBO, Pres., Mohall
BRUCE ANDERSON, V. Pres., Valley City
JAMES BROTON, New England
H. L. McLAIN, Hatton
G. A. TOOLEY, Lisbon

NORMAN RATTERBERRY, Max
JOHN SUNDERLAND, Cavalier
DELVIN EASTON, Williston
M. F. PETERSON, Bismarck
WARNER QUALE, Sch. Bd. Asst., Bismarck
FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 50th Annual Handbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

Attention is called to events and happenings which were new this year and to certain trends and developments that have taken place.

1. Membership in the Association totaled 271 high schools this past year with the addition of Cardinal Muench High School of Fargo, compared to 270 the past two years. However, 21% or 56 of our member schools have less than 50 students, and 9 of these have less than 30. Consequently, it would appear that the total number would slowly decrease because of closing or annexations.

2. The number of Class A schools continues to decline as the larger Class B schools, who had elected Class A classification, continue to revert back to Class B. Larimore, Mott, and Tioga, were so re-classified this past year dropping the total number of Class A schools to 31. Hettinger will follow suit this next year leaving the number of Class A schools at 30 for the 1974-75 season, with Park River and Fort Yates as the only Class A schools eligible for re-classification who have not filed application for same.

3. The 1972-73 year was a success financially for the Association. As a result the Board of Directors was able to purchase a new Accutrack electronic timer for the state track meets, besides continuing increased team allowances for track, tennis, golf, gymnastics, and wrestling. In addition to transferring $5,000.00 to the Building Fund reserve. Nineteen seventy-two-seventy-three was also a good year financially for the Accident Benefit Fund, enabling the Board to increase the Catastrophic Fund for major injuries to $50,000.00 as well as a $5,000.00 transfer to the Building Fund.

4. Gross receipts from the two state basketball tournaments again set a new record exceeding the high mark set a year ago by approximately $20,000.00. As a result, participating team expense allowances were increased $6,680.00 with increases ranging from $330.00 to $680.00 per team. Final net receipts exceeded those of a year ago by approximately $15,000.00.

5. This year, for the first time, wrestling was self-supporting but basketball and hockey continue to remain as the only two revenue producing activities for the Association. All other sports and activity programs are subsidized by income realized from these two sources. Track is the most highly subsidized activity, with the girls' and boys' programs costing the Association nearly $30,000 this past year, approximately $6,000.00 more than a year ago.

6. Although revenues have increased considerably over the past few years, so have operational expenses. Costs of supplies, increased subsidization of non-revenue events, and employment of additional personnel because of expanded programs have all contributed to these expanding costs. However, your Association is in excellent financial condition as indicated by the auditor's report which is printed elsewhere in this handbook.

7. The state indoor track meet was expanded this year to include a Class B division, with approximately 800 athletes competing in the two divisions.

8. Girls' basketball was re-instated as a sponsored activity this past year with over 200 schools participating in the sport. All schools were grouped in one class and competition ended on the district level. In 1974-75, schools will
be divided into Class A and Class B divisions, with a complete tournament series culminating in a final state tournament in each division.

9. Because of the rapid expansion of girls' sports, an assistant secretary was added to the staff to handle these activities and to assist with the music and speech programs.

10. This year the previous trend of declining school and student participation in speech activities was reversed, with a slight increase noted in each. Because of the great importance of the art of communication in the world today, we hope that even greater increases will occur in the years ahead.

11. Amendments were passed by the General Assembly modifying the transfer eligibility rule and the junior high wrestling rules.

12. As has been true in other states in the past few years, eligibility rules of the Association are being challenged more and more in the courts. Whereas we had only one such case in the previous 05 years of our organization, we were involved in three such cases this past year.

13. Approved by the General Assembly was a resolution calling for the appointment of an Ad Hoc Committee consisting of approximately 25 individuals from different walks of life to carry out a study of our by-laws and to make recommendations relative thereto. An organizational meeting of the committee was held in June, and the study should be completed during the next school year, so that the General Assembly may consider their recommendations at the October meeting in 1975.

In general, this has been another eventful year in Association affairs and again your Board of Directors and this office are grateful for the assistance and cooperation given by school personnel and private citizens in the administration of the Association program. From the nature of the program, voluntary help is always needed and for your help we are grateful.

North Dakota High School Activities Association
F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Ramada Inn, Jamestown, North Dakota -- August 16, 17, 1973

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Ramada Inn at Jamestown on August 16 and 17 with all members present.

The reading of the minutes of the June meeting was waived as each Board member had been presented with a copy of these minutes.

The Board first examined the complete financial report of the Association from July 1, 1973, to August 10, 1973, and approved same following motion by Broton and second by Easton. A proposed budget for the fiscal year 1973-1974 as prepared by the executive secretary, previously reviewed by the finance committee, was next taken under consideration. Upon recommendation of said committee, per diem allowance for in-state travel was increased from $10.00 to $12.00 per day and so item No. 100 of the proposed expenditures was increased from $14,000 to $15,000, using $13,800 of previous years funds instead of $12,800 as in the original proposal. The following amended proposed budget was then adopted by the Board upon motion by Anderson and second by Sunderland:

RECEIPTS: 1973-1974 Budget:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Membership Dues</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials Registrations</td>
<td>6,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Publications</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debate</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (state share)</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech (state share)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball Tournaments</td>
<td>68,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV &amp; Radio</td>
<td>10,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track &amp; Cross-country</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>8,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockey</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls Track</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls Gymnastics</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Collections</td>
<td>4,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Rentals</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerleaders Clinics</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$152,100.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plus Funds from Previous Years | 13,800.00  

**TOTAL RECEIPTS** $165,900.00

DISBURSEMENTS: 1973-1974 Budget:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 - Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Board of Directors</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Bank Charges</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Audit &amp; Legal Fees</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Basketball Clinics</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Wrestling Clinics</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Track Clinics</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Hockey Clinics</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Gymnastics Clinics</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Girls Basketball Clinics</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>Cheerleaders Clinics</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group Total** $3,150.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group Total** $6,000.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>Building Improvement, repairs</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Group Total** $6,000.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Group Totals</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>700 Group Totals</td>
<td>$165,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bruce Anderson, Chairman of the Finance Committee, moved the adoption of the following recommendations of the committee:

1. The remaining $5,000 excess monies in the General Fund be placed in the Building Fund Reserve.
2. That $25,000 of the $30,000 excess monies in the ABF fund be placed in the Catastrophic Fund and the remaining $5,000 in the Building Fund Reserve.

The motion was seconded by Quail and carried.

Sunderland moved that the executive staff study possible revisions for 1974-75 in the benefit payment schedule of the ABF plan with the purpose of bringing the disbursements closer to receipts, since sufficient reserves had not been reached. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

The next order of business was a review of the annual audit of the Association for the 1972-73 fiscal year as prepared and presented by R. B. Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Because of a typographical error on page 10 of said report, Easton moved that action by deferred relative to acceptance of said audit until the September meeting pending receipt of the necessary corrections therewith. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Discussion followed on replacement of staff vehicles. Upon motion by Quail, second by Peterson, the bid of Geister Implement of Valley City to supply two 1974 Catalina Pontiacs as per specification for $4,050 each, plus 1974 price increase, was accepted.

Next reviewed were TV bids for various basketball tournneys. Upon motion by Sunderland, and second by Broton, the bids of KXMC-TV for $1,450 for the entire State B tournney, $500 for the semi-final and final games of
the Northwest Class A Regional, $500 for the semi-final and final games of the Southwest Class A Regional, and the bid of WDAZ-TV for $500 for the semi-final and final games of the Northeast Class A Regional basketball tournaments were accepted.

After reviewing and discussing the changes as proposed by the tennis coaches for the boys state tennis tournament, it was moved by Peterson and seconded by Quale to retain the same format for the boys and girls tennis tournaments as used this past year.

Reports were next presented by the secretary on acceptance of tourney sites by host schools and acceptance of officiating assignments.

The penalty for violation of the liquor and tobacco rule was brought up for discussion again, as to whether any portion of the 18 weeks penalty for second offense would carry over to the following school year should such offense occur the last weeks of school in the spring. Upon motion by McLain and seconded by Sunderland, it was ruled that neither the 6 week nor the 18 week penalty nor any portion of same would carry over from one year to the next.

Don Kolbo, Chairman of the Constitution Committee, reported on proposed mechanics for revision of the Constitution and By-laws with a recommendation that the ideas concerning same be presented to the Representative Assembly. The matter was tabled until the next day.

John Sunderland reported in behalf of the Interviewing Committee on interviews held with various candidates for the newly created position of assistant to the secretary to supervise girls sports and assist in the non-athletic fields, and on the final selection of Mrs. Mary K. Anderson for said position.

Discussion followed concerning previous arrangements which had been made with Dolores Pauison of Jamestown High School relative to conduction of 1973 girls gymnastic clinics. Quale moved that Miss Pauison be retained to conduct said clinics and that Mrs. Anderson accompany her. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

Next under consideration was the eligibility status under the hardship rule of Earl Boots of Garrison. After hearing the report of the investigating committee, it was moved by Easton and seconded by Peterson that the boy be ruled eligible.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M., Friday morning at which time Supt. Lloyd Kuehn of Fort Totten appeared before the Board concerning the eligibility status of students at the new high school at Fort Totten. After considerable discussion, Easton moved that in accordance with the by-laws only those students living within the Fort Totten school district would be immediately eligible for interscholastic activities in the new high school, and transferees from other high school districts would be ineligible for the period specified in the by-laws. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

James Broton next presented a report on the business meeting of the National Federation meeting in July. Discussion followed on the proposed Federal Omnibus Sports Bill and action taken by various groups concerning same.

Next under consideration were problems in connections with the Association office building facilities and the need for a new heating plant in the near future. Quale moved that the chairman appoint a building committee to study the matter, seconded by Easton and carried. Named to the committee were Anderson, Chairman, Sunderland and Tooley.

Next appearing before the Board were the Guidance Counselor of Red River High School and A. F. Arnesson, the father of Joel F. Arnesson, a student at Red River High School of Grand Forks concerning the eligibility status of said student at Red River High School. The boy had attended Red River High School his sophomore year, transferring to Deerfield Academy at Deerfield, Massachusetts, for his junior year during the academic school year 1972-73, re-transfering to Red River for his senior year this fall. After considerable discussion, it was moved by M. F. Peterson that the boy be ruled ineligible for interscholastic competition at Red River High School as per regulations outlined in Section X a, Article XIII of the By-laws. Seconded by Tooley and carried. No action was taken on the case under Section X b as preliminary requirements by Red River High School for such consideration had not been met. The executive-secretary was instructed to notify Principal Knudsvig of Red River as to the ruling under Section X a and that no action could be taken under Section X b unless they filed a request for same and submitted the required documents.

Consideration was next given to a request by DesLacs High School for permission to start girls basketball practice prior to the opening of school because of a postponement of the starting date of school. Motion by Tooley, seconded by McLain, that the request be denied. Motion carried.

Some time was spent reviewing amendments to be voted on at the annual meeting of the Representative Assembly in October, and to the program in connection therewith.

Brought back for discussion next was the matter concerning Constitutional and By-laws revisions which had been tabled the previous day. Easton moved to reconsider the motion passed at the June meeting that a Constitutional Convention be organized to draw-up a new NDHSAA Constitution, seconded by Anderson and carried. Anderson then moved that the action taken in June be rescinded, seconded by Betterberry and carried. Following same, Tooley moved that the General Assembly members be informed of the possibility of a general study and revision of the Association By-laws and that a questionnaire be mailed to administrators shortly thereafter. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

Consideration was given to a request from Devils Lake High School that the Association sponsor boys and girls curling. It was agreed that the Association would publish a letter in the Bulletin from Principal Nyhus calling a meeting of all interested schools.

Supt. Sunderland outlined the facts concerning Joey and Terry Benboe of Cavalier and requested that they be considered eligible under the hardship rule. Appointed as an investigating committee were Tooley and McLain pending receipt of statement relative to no undue influence.

Supt. Anderson of Valley City outlined facts as known at the present time concerning a transfer student, Guillermo Alvarez. No action was taken because of insufficient information.

The Board then adjourned after setting dates for the September and October meeting as follows: Sept. 13 at 2:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn at Bismarck, and Oct. 24 at 10:00 A.M. at the same site.

F. U. Smith, Executive Secretary
The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The first order of business was a consideration of a request from the Fargo schools relative to interpretation of the rule on out-of-school competition in an all-city golf tourney which had been originally scheduled prior to the opening of school and for which students had paid entry fees, but which had been postponed until after the opening of schools because of inclement weather. Also considered was a request from Valley City High School as to participation of their students in a junior golf tourney to be held for Valley City High School this fall after the opening of school. It was moved by Easton and seconded by Anderson that participation in both of these tournaments be approved. Motion carried.

Next considered was a request by Fargo South for the use of a certified but non-teaching teacher as girl's basketball coach. It was moved by Sunderland that the request be granted under the customary restrictions, seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Also considered was a request from Oakes for the use of a non-certified woman to coach girl's basketball who would be paid from district funds. Motion by Tooley to approve same, subject to approval by the Department of Public Instruction if payment for services is made from district funds. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Distributed to the Board were corrected copies of page 10 of the Audit report as prepared by auditor R. B. Ludvigson. After examination of same, it was moved by Broton and seconded by McLain that the auditor report for the 1972-1973 fiscal year be approved. Motion carried.

Executive-secretary F. U. Smith reported that burglary insurance could be secured for coverage on tourneys up to $2,000 per location for a fee of $2.00 per site. It was moved by Anderson and seconded by Sunderland that such coverage be made available to districts on an optional basis, and be carried on all regional and state tournaments. Motion carried.

A request from Fargo South for an extension beyond the one year time limit on the ABF claim for Tom Flackoey because of necessary continued treatment was next presented. Upon motion by McLain and second by Broton, the request was granted.

The Board next reviewed and rendered the following decisions relative to hardship cases presented:

Leonard and Larrel Enander of Kenmare — eligible upon receipt of letter from Barthold relative to no recruitment.

Joe Bartz of Velva — eligible.

Jeff Bertuch of Ashley — eligible, subject to confirmation of facts by investigating committee.

Bruce Sauer of Ellendale — eligible, subject to confirmation of facts by investigating committee.

Willie Alvarez of Valley City — eligible, providing transcript shows him scholastically eligible.

Gordon Ensride of McVille — eligible, subject to confirmation of facts by investigating committee.

Howard Pretends Eagle of Fargo Oak Grove — insufficient information available for a decision. Secretary instructed to inform Supt. Gordon that the student must be enrolled by the 11th day of the semester to be eligible under any circumstances.

Upon motion by Broton and second by McLain, Fort Totten was officially assigned to District 16 for boys basketball and to District 11 for girls basketball.

Supt. Bergene of Maddock appeared before the Board relative to a problem which had developed since the assignment of Fort Totten to District 16. Nearly all teams in the district had complete schedules and Fort Totten was thus unable to get sufficient games with district teams in order to fulfill district requirements, and so Mr. Bergene requested that an extra game be allowed each district team. The Board advised him of the impossibility of granting such a request and suggested that perhaps the schools could schedule games between their B squads and Fort Totten and that they devise a plan whereby Fort Totten could be seeded into the district tournament. No further action was taken.

Mr. Alf Wolf, an attorney from Bismarck, appeared before the Board in regard to the eligibility of students attending the new school at Fort Totten. As he was unable to provide answers to several questions raised as to the payment of tuition of Indian students attending other schools by the BIA, he was requested to secure additional information relative to the matter for presentation at the October meeting.

Dean Lenburg, of the Association's law firm, reported on the Arnason court hearing which was held in Grand Forks on September 10, 1973, in which the Association had been restrained from denying eligibility to Joel Arnason at Red River High School. He also made suggestions as to what future steps should be taken by the Board. After considerable discussion, Anderson moved that the following amendment to Section X, a of Article XIII of the By-laws be submitted to a vote of the membership at the annual meeting in October and notification of same be sent to member schools as required in the By-laws:

Article XIII — Rules of Eligibility

Section X: a. "He shall have been in attendance at the school which he represents for eighteen school weeks upon transferring from another school unless his parents have become residents of the school district to which he transferred or unless the school from which he transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked, and in the instance of a pupil transferring from a public high school to a private or parochial high school in the same city, or vice versa, he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school for eighteen school weeks. Should a school district maintain more than one high school, residence shall be understood to refer to the
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

The Board spent some time reviewing the financial report of both the General Fund and Accident Benefit Fund and upon motion by Broton and second by Anderson the reports were accepted as submitted.

The following cases which had been appealed under the hardship rule and investigated by two Board members were reviewed and ruled as follows:

- Penny Hynson of Maxbass – eligible, contingent upon receipt of letters of certification of no undue influence
- Neil Johnson of Bottinaue – eligible, contingent upon receipt of letters of certification of no undue influence
- Scott Norstad of Maloti – eligible
- Ray Childs of Finlay – eligible
- Neil Dockter of Monango – eligible

Supt. Tooley of Lisbon gave a full report relative to the Lisbon – Sisseton football game which was not played and subsequent developments. The Board reviewed the entire case and action taken relative to same to date. The matter was tabled pending outcome of said actions.

A letter from Supt. Schmeis of Oakes was read reporting their violation of the two-game limit in a 7 day period in football. Easton moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Oakes school and that they be placed on probation until the end of the first semester. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

Next read was a report by Rolia of their use of an ineligible player in a junior-varsity football game with Bottinaue, along with a letter of apology and forfeiture which had been sent to the Bottinaue school. McLain moved that the action taken by the Rolia school be considered sufficient and no further action be taken by the Board. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Supt. Wernberg of Bisbee met with the Board concerning actions taken as a result of an informational hearing held by the executive staff and school authorities from Bisbee and Rolette, as well as the game officials, concerning incidents which developed in a football game between the two schools and later developments in connection therewith. Anderson moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the Bisbee coach, with a copy of same to the President of the Bisbee school board, and that a letter be sent to the father of a cheerleader who had been suspended by the Bisbee school informing him that said suspension was made by the Bisbee school administration and not by the NDHSAA. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Consideration was next given to policies in connection with sanction approval of out-of-state non-athletic events. Upon motion by Broton and second by Peterson these policies were amended as follows per recommendations by the National Federation:

1. Contests and events requiring out-of-state travel shall not be approved if the round-trip distance is more than 600 miles. Exceptions: National events such as FFA conventions and those approved by the contest committee of the National Association of Secondary School Principals.

2. Bands and other musical groups shall be limited to two trips outside the community during the school year to participate in parades, celebrations, etc., that involve loss of school time. Under no circumstances shall these exceed a loss of more than two days.
A request for use of Larry Hehr as JV basketball coach at Bismarck was approved under the customary conditions, upon motion by Anderson and second by Sunderland.

Next reviewed was a request from Minot for permission to participate in a baseball tournament in Brooklyn Center, Minnesota, next May. Upon motion by Broton and second by McLean, the request was approved.

Consideration was next given to a request from New Rockford for interpretation of the scholastic rule as applied to a modified curriculum experimental program in their school. The Board agreed with the interpretation given by the executive-secretary that a student would have to be paying in at least two academic subjects of one unit value per semester each, in order to meet the eligibility requirements.

A request from Mary Skaar of NDSU for approval of a state-wide one-on-one contest following the State Class B basketball tournament was next taken under consideration. Peterson moved that the request be allowed on the same basis as the punt-pass-kick program in football, wherein students participate as unattached individuals and there is no school involvement. Seconded by Broton and carried.

The next order of business was the opening of bids for sale of the two 1973 Chevrolet automobiles owned by the Association. High bidder on the copper-colored car was Myron Fischer of Bismarck with a bid of $3,200.00 and the bid of Randall Suites of Valley City at $3,057.75 was high for the red unit. It was moved by Easton that the bid of Myron Fischer for the copper unit be accepted and that all bids for the red unit be rejected. Seconded by McLean and carried. Tooley then moved that the executive-secretary be authorized to sell the red unit outright at a minimum price of $3,000.00. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The executive-secretary reported on the Television meeting sponsored by the National Federation which he and executive-committee man Bruce Anderson attended. As the Class A basketball TV contract expires this year, it was agreed to begin negotiations for a new contract at the January meeting of the Board.

Supt. Lyle Peterson appeared before the Board because of failure of his football coach to attend two consecutive football clinics.

Attendance reports on the football clinics and cheerleader clinics were next reviewed. Because of increased attendance at the cheerleader clinics, it was moved by Broton that they be scheduled at six sites instead of four next year. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Next reviewed was the agenda for the National Federation Athletic Directors Conference in Chicago on December 9-12. President Kolbo, as well as office staff representatives, were authorized to attend same.

Discussion followed on possible revisions in the Accident Benefit Fund plan for next year. Points to be considered in such revision included coverage for participants in all school activities held at night as well as all those activities supervised by certified teachers, and adjustments in premium fees for sports coverages in the larger schools.

The executive-secretary reported on his meetings with the State Juvenile Commissioners and the North Dakota Broadcasters Association.

Some time was spent reviewing the new rule concerning basketball uniforms. Batterberry moved that schools still using illegal uniforms for varsity competition must secure written permission from the NDHSAA office for use of same for the 1973-74 school year without penalty and that a copy of such permission be shown to the officials at all games. Seconded by McLean and carried.

The Board next discussed the girls' basketball program for next year. The executive-secretary was instructed to survey schools again as to their desires and a committee consisting of McLean, Batterberry and Sunderland was appointed to review the results of same and work out details. Broton moved that next year, 32 districts, 8 regionals, and a state tourney be held. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Plans for the Regional V National Federation meeting in Bismarck on October 26, 28, were outlined. Vice-president Anderson was appointed to give the welcoming remarks on behalf of the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Appointed to the canvassing committee for the Board election in January were members Tooley, Chairman, Broton, and McLean.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned after setting the date for the next meeting for Sunday, January 27, at 10:00 A.M. at Bismarck. The secretary was authorized to call a meeting in December if the January agenda appeared too lengthy for one meeting.

Richard Schindler, Assistant Executive Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES
Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck — January 26, 27, 1974

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 2:30 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 26, 1974, with all members present.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete financial report of the year's business to January 18, 1974, a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since October 18, 1973, and the AIB report from July 1, 1973, to January 18, 1974. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Anderson and second by Peterson voted to accept same.

The canvassing committee consisting of members Tooley, Broton, and McLean reported that they had canvassed the annual election results for Class B representatives on the Board of Directors and found them to be as follows:

2 Class B representatives for 3 year terms:

Norman Batterberry .................. 188
G. F. Muckenhirn .................. 139
Charles Wilz .................. 134
Roland Larson .................. 1
Total votes cast .................. 250
Norman Batterberry and G. F. Muckenhorn were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1974, upon motion by Quale and second by Peterson.

The Board next discussed an eligibility case wherein Newburg High School had played a transfer student in three B squad games before he had been in attendance the required ninety days. It was moved by Broton that the boy be declared ineligible for the first three games in the second semester and that if games in an invitational tournay in this period are counted that the boy be ruled ineligible for competition in any invitational tournay. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Reviewed next was the failure of the Kathryn school to submit their annual eligibility form for the 1972-73 school year in spite of several notices having been sent. Upon motion by Peterson and second by Broton the Board voted to uphold the decision of the executive-secretary that the school be suspended for the required forms are not submitted by February 2nd.

The executive-secretary next reported the attendance of coaches at various rules clinics had been as follows:

- 261 of 271 basketball schools
- 65 of 67 wrestling schools
- 11 of 11 hockey schools
- 26 of 27 gymnastic schools

Letters of explanation had been received from administrators of all schools whose coaches had not been in attendance except for one in basketball.

The executive-secretary next reported on a survey conducted of Board members as to increasing the officials’ mileage fee for the current school year, and since the Board appeared to be divided on the issue, the NDOA had been advised that no increase was allowed for the current school year.

Discussion followed on inflationary costs and expense allowances provided for teams for Class A and B regional basketball tournaments. Upon motion by Broton, second by McLain, the allowance was increased from $60.00 to $80.00 per team per game for each game played.

A request from Allard Trophy Company for an increase in price of trophies supplied to the Association was next considered. Upon motion by Tooley and second by Sunderland the request was allowed for trophies being supplied this year.

A request from Minot Ryan for use of a non-certified gymnastics coach was approved upon motion by Easton and second by Quale. A similar request from Fargo South for use of a non-teaching assistant wrestling coach was also approved.

Considerable time was devoted to a discussion of the energy crisis and steps which might be taken in connection therewith. In addition to those already suggested to member schools, Batterberry moved that teams be permitted to schedule half of their regular season basketball games on nights followed by a school day instead of the present limit of five. Seconded by McLain and carried.

A request from the Straight Line Conference for permission to consolidate time for their B squad and grade basketball tournay resulting in more than one game per day per team was presented. Inasmuch as this would be in violation of the by-laws pertaining to same, Easton moved that the request be denied. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

A request from Jerry Armstrong of the North Dakota Sports Review for permission to run a sixth grade free throw contest in connection with the 1972 district, regional, and state basketball tournaments was denied upon motion by Sunderland and second by Tooley.

Next considered was a second violation this year by Rolla High School in using an ineligible transfer student in interscholastic competition. The lad in question had been used in a B squad football contest last fall and school officials had advised the NDHSAA that it would not happen again. In spite of same, the coach used the boy again in a B basketball contest. The secretary read a letter he had sent to Rolla after the second violation which invited them to attend the January meeting if they so desired, at which time the matter would be reviewed by the Board. Batterberry moved that the coach and principal of the Rolla school appear before the Board at one of the March meetings, seconded by Tooley and carried.

The secretary next reported that he had received a number of letters concerning possible violation of Association regulations through the participation of some students in the Bristol Road Race last August. The Board reviewed the results of the race which showed that 5 students who competed in this race also competed in the State Cross-Country Meet. Peterson moved that school officials of the boys involved be advised of the alleged infraction and that they be invited to appear at the March meeting of the Board in Bismarck. Seconded by Batterberry, carried.

An appeal from the ruling of the executive-secretary as to the eligibility status of Paul Hendrickson of Binford was next taken under consideration. Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Anderson, the ruling of the secretary was confirmed.

Next reviewed were several incidents which had happened in connection with season basketball games between various schools. Action which had been taken by the executive staff in connection with these incidents was deemed sufficient, so no further action was taken.

Bids for supplying basketballs for the 1975 tournaments were opened and upon motion by Batterberry and second by Broton, the low bid of $13.90 per ball submitted by Gerrells of Devils Lake for the Wilson B1200 Jet ball was accepted.

Considerable time was spent discussing television of Association-sponsored tournaments as all contracts expire at the end of the current school year. A report of the National Federation Conference on Television held last fall which was attended by Anderson and Smith was reviewed. Batterberry then moved that the services of an advertising agency to handle 1975 TV rights for Association events be secured. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The Board then recessed until 10:00 A.M., January 27, 1974. The first order of business upon reconvening was a report by Mr. Robinson on possible revisions in connection with the AFB plan for next year. Upon motion by Anderson, and second by Sunderland, the revised benefit schedule as proposed by Robinson was adopted. Discussion followed on expanded coverage for various activities after school hours. Following same, Quale moved that a committee be appointed to study this further and report on same at the March
meeting. Seconded by Peterson and carried. Del Easton was appointed as chairman of that committee with additional members to be named later.

Discussion followed on the probable necessity of redistricting of schools for Class B basketball because of the return of some former Class A schools to Class B status. The problem was referred to the committee working on girls’ basketball districts with instructions to report on same at March meeting.

The girls’ basketball committee report was given by McLain. After studying the results of the school survey and the recommendations of the girls’ basketball advisory committee, the following recommendations were made by the committee for the 1974 season:

1. Girls’ basketball be continued as a fall sport.
2. The earliest starting date for practice should be August 15, and the date for the first allowable game August 30.
3. Two calendar weeks of practice required before first game.
4. Season limitation of 12 games or 10 games plus an invitational tournament, exclusive of Association-sponsored tournaments (district, regional, and state).
5. No “free” scrimmages with other schools prior to the first game permitted. Scrimmages after the first game count toward total number of allowable games.
6. No more than 2 games per week allowed, except when involved in an invitational tournament or Association tournaments.
7. No restrictions as to number of games permitted on nights followed by a school day.
8. Individual participants limited to 48 quarters or 40 quarters plus an invitational tournament for the season, exclusive of Association-sponsored tournaments. Individuals also limited to no more than 5 quarters of participation in any one evening and no more than 12 nights of competition or 10 plus a tournament.
9. District, regional, and state tournament be held.
10. Same method of pairings in regional and state tournaments be followed as in the boys.
11. Schools will be divided into 32 districts and 8 regions.
12. Four district winners and runners-up advance to each regional tournament.
13. Eight regional winners advance to state tournament.
14. Regional tournaments to be held November 7-9, and state tournament November 14-16.
15. Season ends with conclusion of state tournament.
16. Attendance at rules clinics mandatory for both coaches and officials.
17. Registered officials required for high school games; recommended for junior high.
18. Officials must be registered with the NDODA.
19. Use of women officials should be encouraged.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The committee brought in a divided report as to whether schools should be divided into A and B classes for competition. After considerable discussion, Broton moved that the same 2 class system as used in the boys’ program be adopted. The motion was seconded by Batterberry but failed by a 8-2 vote. McLain then moved that a one-class system be in effect for the 1974-75 season and the committee report as so amended be adopted. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The executive-secretary next reported that Section V of the National Federation had gone on record as favoring an amendment to the National Federation by-laws changing the recommended maximum age for eligibility from the date of the 20th birthday of the individual so that the recommendation would read that students would be ineligible if their 19th birthday occurred prior to September 1. Section V members were requesting each member state to endorse the proposed amendment. Peterson moved that the matter be tabled, seconded by Batterberry and carried. Following discussion, Broton moved to reconsider, seconded by Batterberry and carried. Anderson then moved that the proposed amendment be endorsed, seconded by Broton and carried.

The Board next reviewed the possibility of producing a 16mm sound film showing scenes from the various NDHSAA sponsored activities such as used in Kansas. The executive-secretary was instructed to secure a copy of the Kansas film for showing at one of the March meetings.

Jerry Halmrast, wrestling coach at Bismarck High School, appeared before the Board to explain student involvement and the type of wrestling tournament held in Colorado following the wrestling season last year. The event which is sponsored by the U.S. Wrestling Federation is a Greco-Roman and freestyle tournament and Mr. Halmrast favored a change in the NDHSAA rules to permit participation of students in same without loss of eligibility in spring sports.

Next under consideration was the formation of an AD-Hoc Committee as authorized by the General Assembly at the October meeting. Discussion centered on the size and make-up of such a committee. Peterson moved that the President of the Board and the staff make out a list of approximately 25 people for presentation to the Board for approval. Seconded by Easton and carried.

A communiqué from some of the golf coaches objecting to the format adopted for the state grass greens golf program was next presented to the Board. Discussion followed but it was the feeling of the Board that the program as previously adopted be followed.

Supt. J. F. Moore of Courtenay appeared before the Board to explain why their basketball coach at Courtenay had missed two consecutive mandatory rules clinics.

The Board next made assignments for trophy presentations at the various NDHSAA events as follows:

Class A Regional Wrestling Meets — February 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Valley City</th>
<th>G. A. Tooley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>A. K. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>George Amsden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>August Spies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
State Class A Wrestling Meet — February 23
   Bismarck

Class B Regional Wrestling Meets — February 9
  Region I  Linton
  Region II  Ellendale
  Region III Oak Grove, Fargo
  Region IV  Mayville
  Region V  Rolla
  Region VI  Garrison
  Region VII  Stanley
  Region VIII New England St. Mary
M. F. Peterson
Curt Peterson
Kirk Hanson
Jerome Gorden
H. L. McLain
O. D. Herbel
Norman Batterberry
Perley O. Draftehn
James Broton

State Class B Wrestling Meet — February 16
   Jamestown
H. L. McLain
Norman Batterberry

Class A Regional Basketball Tourney — March 2
  Southeast  Fargo
  Northeast  Grand Forks
  Northwest  Minot
  Southwest  Bismarck
Bruce Anderson
John Sunderland
Donald Kolbo
August Spiss

State Class A Basketball Tourney — March 9
   Fargo
G. A. Tooley
Bruce Anderson

Class B Regional Basketball Tourneys — March 6
  Region I  Valley City
  Region II  Mayville
  Region III Langdon
  Region IV  New Rockford
  Region V  Jamestown
  Region VI  Minot
  Region VII  Williston
  Region VIII Dickinson
Harry Salisbury
H. L. McLain
Ell Kay Larson
E. S. Killie
Wm. Gusser
Norman Batterberry
Donald Kolbo
James Broton

State Class B Basketball Tourney — March 16
   Bismarck
James Broton
H. L. McLain

State Hockey Tournament — February 21
   Grand Forks
John Sunderland
F. U. Smith

State Girls' Gymnastics — February 16
   Dickinson
Mary K. Anderson

State Indoor Track Meet — April 6
   Fargo
Harold Pedersen

District Track Meets — Class A, B, Managers of Meets - Boys & Girls

State Girls' Track Meet — May 25
   Valley City
   Bruce Anderson

State Boys' Track Meet — June 1
   Wahpeton
   G. A. Tooley

Boys' Sand & Grass Greens Regional Golf Meets — Managers of Meets

State Boys' Grass Greens Golf Meet — May 30
   Bismarck
   Warner Quale

State Boys' Sand Greens Golf Meet — May 29
   New Town
   Willard Solberg

Boys' State Tennis Meet — June 1
   Valley City
   Ed Mostad

State Class B Baseball — June 3
   Harvey
   B. M. Hanson

State Debate — February 9
   Minot
   Joel Davy

State Student Congress — April 20
   Bismarck
   Rex R. Robinson

State Music — April 26
   Bismarck
   Mary K. Anderson

State Class A Speech — May 4
   Fargo
   Rhoda Hanson

State Class B Speech — May 4
   Dickinson
   Winifred Stump

The proposed football play-off plan was reviewed by the Board. No action was taken pending the outcome of the straw vote to be taken on January 29th at the General Assembly meeting.

Next reviewed were plans for the annual meeting of the Class B District Chairman to be held in Bismarck on Friday, March 15th. Norman Batterberry was appointed chairman for the meeting.

The executive-staff was instructed to set dates for the 1974-75 events and to present same at March meeting.

A ruling by the executive-secretary to the effect that a student who completes requirement for graduation at the end of the 7th semester would not be eligible for competition the 8th semester if not carrying subjects in said semester was upheld by the Board.

Approved for payment in full was a special assessment by the City of Valley City in the amount of $66.54 for a public parking lot.

Next considered were the merits of a device for automatic timing and picking at track meets. The staff was instructed to contact the "Accu-Track"
Company to see if they would demonstrate same at the state indoor track meet with the possibility of purchase by the Association if deemed advisable.

A sample of a bumper sticker advocating sportsmanship furnished schools and officials by the Kansas Association which they were offering to other states at $75.00 per M was inspected by the Board. Motion by Tooley and seconded by Sunderland that we purchase 3M to be used next fall. Carried.

Assistant Secretary Schindler presented recommendations of the NDOA to the Board for action. Upon motion by Eaton and second by Batterberry a proposed new classification system as follows was approved effective July 1, 1974:

**NDOA CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM**

**APPRENTICE**
1. Must spend 1 year minimum or 2 consecutive years maximum in this class. If an official does not advance after 2 consecutive years he (she) will be dropped from the NDOA for at least one year in that sport.

2. Officials may remain in this class 2 consecutive years by scoring between 60 and 64 on the mandatory closed book exam each year, and by attending 1 mandatory clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.

3. To advance official must score 65 or higher on closed book rules exam in all sports in which a test is required, and must attend 1 rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in all sports in which clinic attendance is mandatory.

4. Officials in this class will be dropped from officiating the following year in a sport if: they score less than 60 on the closed book test; or fail to attend 1 mandatory rules clinic in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA; or do not take the mandatory test.

5. Officials in this class must fulfill training session requirements in all sports having a training session sponsored by the NDHSAA.

**REGISTERED**
1. Must spend a minimum of 2 years in this class before advancing or may stay indefinitely by attending the mandatory clinic each year, and by scoring between 65 and 79 on the closed book exam.

2. To advance the official must score 80 or higher for 2 consecutive years on the closed book exam, and attend 1 mandatory rules clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.

3. Officials in this class will be dropped back to apprentice class the following year if: he (she) scores below 65 on the mandatory test; or fails to take the test; or fails to attend 1 of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.

4. Any official who has 2 failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or 2 failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.

**CERTIFIED**
1. An official may remain in this class indefinitely by scoring 80 or higher on the mandatory closed book exam, and by attending 1 rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in that sport.

2. Officials will be dropped back to registered class the following year if: he (she) scores below 80 on the mandatory test; or fails to take the test; or fails to attend 1 of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.

3. Any official who has 2 failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or 2 failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.

4. The National Federation patch will be given and worn by all officials who are in the class and have 5 or more years of consecutive registration.

**OTHER REGULATIONS**
1. Improvement sheets will be collected by the NDHSAA from the coaches and sent to officials at the end of the year. Improvement sheets sent in by officials will be collected by the NDHSAA and sent to the schools at the end of the year.

2. Renewals must pay a late registration fee of $2.00 per sport if registering after August 1st and the date of the last clinic each year. No registrations after that date. New officials may register until clinics are completed in each sport but will be denied registration if they have not attended a current year clinic in that sport. New officials will not be charged a late fee but must comply with all other regulations on registration requirements.

3. An official who registers in a particular sport and then decides he (she) does not want to officiate or cannot comply with regulations may cancel out the registration by notifying the NDHSAA office by September 15 for fall sports and by November 30 for winter sports. The test and clinic requirements would not then be in effect. An official who thus cancelled could not officiate any contests in that sport for the current season. Cancellating out and then officiating would make the official ineligible for registration the following year in that sport.

The Board then discussed the proposed officiating fee schedule for the coming year. Sunderland moved to adopt the schedule as presented, but the motion died for lack of a second. Tooley then moved the adoption of the following recommended maximum fees:

- **Varsity Games:** Football, Basketball, Hockey, Wrestling  
  - $22.50 per official for Class A  
  - $20.00 per official for Class B

- **Preliminary Games:** Class A and B  
  - Quarters over 6 minutes in length — $7.50 per official  
  - Quarters 6 minutes or less in length — $5.00 per official

- **Girls’ Basketball:** Varsity — $10.00 per official  
  - Preliminary — $5.00 per official

- **Mileage:** 24¢ per one-way mile

The motion was seconded by Anderson and carried.

McLain then moved that the 1976 basketball tourney officials be permitted to work only Class B or Class A tournaments but not both on the regional and state level, with Class B regional officials eligible to work the State B, and Class A regional officials eligible to work the State A, and officials not working a regional be eligible for one state tourney. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.
Anderson next moved that separate registrations of officials for girls’ and boys’ basketball be required, and that attendance at separate clinics be required, but that the test administered in December fulfill requirements for both. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Broton moved that $10.00 be paid for the administration of officials tests. Seconded by Betterberry and carried.

The Board then scheduled their next meetings for 9:00 A.M. on March 8th at Fargo and 1:00 P.M. on March 16th at Bismarck.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES
Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Fargo, North Dakota – March 8, 1974

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn at Fargo on March 8, 1974, at 9:00 A.M. with all members present except Peterson and Quale. Each member was presented a packet containing the agenda, a complete financial report of the year’s business to date, and a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since the last meeting in January. The Board reviewed the financial reports and approved same upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton.

Broton requested that the minutes of the January meeting be amended so as to include the roll call of individual members on the motion for a two class system for girls’ basketball in 1974-75. The motion as made by Broton at that meeting provided that the same two class system as used in the boys’ program be adopted. Said motion was seconded by Betterberry but was defeated with members Anderson, Sunderland, Tooley, Peterson, Quale, McLain and Kolbo voting against same and members Broton and Betterberry voting in favor. Easton then moved to approve the minutes of the January meeting as so amended. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Ray Schultz of Noonan next appeared before the Board to voice objections to the one class system for girls’ basketball as adopted by the Board for 1974-75. Action relative to the matter was postponed until later to allow time for others who might wish to appear and testify relative to same.

Robert Glock, Principal of Fargo North, appeared before the Board requesting approval for their stage band to take part in the Eau Claire Jazz Festival on March 16, and explained that there would be no loss of school time for the 20 students involved and that their school would not be involved in the competitive part of the festival. Upon motion by Sunderland and second by Betterberry, the request was approved.

Mr. Garvey and Mr. Davson of Fargo next appeared before the Board to outline plans and progress already made for the North-South Shrine All-Star football game to be played next summer and answered questions raised by various Board members.

The following dates for the 1974-75 events were set by the Board:

- Opening day for conditioning exercises in football: August 12
- Opening date for cross-country practice: August 15
- Opening date for regular football practice: August 16
- Opening date for girls’ basketball & swimming practice: August 16
- Earliest possible date for football scrimmage: August 23
- Date for first authorized football game & girls’ basketball game: August 30
- Date for first authorized cross-country meet: August 30
- Cheerleaders Clinics: September 30 - October 3
- Girls’ State Tennis Tournament: October 5
- Girls’ Golf Tournament: October 5
- State Cross-Country Meet: October 19
- Reserved for state-wide church events: October 24 - 26
- Annual meeting of Association: October 24
- Girls’ Gymnastic practice begins: October 28
- Wrestling practice begins: October 28
- Girls’ State Swimming Meet: November 2
- Boys’ Swimming practice begins: November 4
- Hockey practice begins: November 4
- Regional Girls’ basketball toursneys: November 7 & 9
- Boys’ basketball practice begins: November 11
- Girls’ Basketball Tournament: November 14 - 16
- End of football season: November 16
- Date for first authorized boys’ basketball game: November 25
- Starting date for boys’ and girls’ track practice: February 3
- State Debate Meet: February 7 & 8
- Class B regional wrestling meets: February 15
- Boys’ State Swimming Meet: February 15
- State Hockey Tournament: February 20 - 22
- State Class B Wrestling Meet: February 21, 22
- Class A regional wrestling meets: February 22
- State Class A Wrestling Meet: February 28, March 1
- Boys’ State Gymnastic Meet: February 28, March 1
- Class A regional basketball toursneys: March 6 & 8
- Class B regional basketball toursneys: March 10 - 12
- State Class A Basketball Tournament: March 13 - 15
- State Class B Basketball Tournament: March 20 - 22
- State Indoor Track Meet: April 5
- State Student Congress: April 11, 12
- State A & B Music Festival: April 25
- State Class B Speech Festival: May 3
- State Class A Speech Festival: May 3
- Boys’ district track meets: May 15
- Boys’ regional sand & grass golf meets: May 20
- Boys’ district track meets A & B: May 22
- Girls’ State Track Meet: May 23, 24
- Boys’ State Sand Golf Meet: May 28
- Boys’ State Grass Golf Meet: May 28, 29
- Boys’ State Track Meet: May 30, 31
- Boys’ State Tennis Meet: May 30, 31
- State Class B Baseball Tourney: June 2
Anderson recommended that the entire Board sit as a committee as a whole to review salaries of the executive staff for 1974-75, since recommendations of the finance committee relative to same in the past had not been followed by the Board as a whole. The recommendation was approved and the Board then excused the executive staff members present and proceeded to consider this matter. Following considerable deliberation, salary increases of $2,000 each for the executive-secretary and assistant secretary and $1,000 each for the two assistants-to-the-secretary were offered to the present staff members.

The Board then recessed for lunch and reconvened again at 1:00 P.M. with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

A delegation from Jamestown appeared before the Board with a bid for the 1974 girls' state basketball program to be held in the Civic Auditorium in their city with a charge of $775 for a 3 day tournament including janitorial services plus $100 extra for practice session the day prior to the tournament.

Duane Carlson of Minot also presented a bid in behalf of the City of Minot for the use of the Minot Civic Auditorium for said tournament with a rental charge of $100 per day plus set-up charges for north bleachers.

Supt. McShane and Principal Schock of Ashley, and Supt. Bob of Lehr, next appeared before the Board with a hearing as a result of a protest lodged by the Ashley school concerning "no action" by the Lehr school in connection with liquor possession charges filed by law authorities against certain Lehr students. Following testimony from both parties, Battenberry moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to Lehr pointing out that local action must be taken to ascertain guilt or innocence, and that more positive action should have been taken in the investigation of the incident, and that a letter of final disposition of the case be sent to the NDHSSA office. Seconded by Easton and carried.

A letter from Class B, District 6, objecting to Mayville State College as a site for the Region II basketball tournament was read. McLain reported that Districts 6 and 8 are solidly in favor of Mayville as the site. No action was taken.

A request from Mary College for permission to set up a publicity booth in the Civic Auditorium lobby in connection with the State Class B basketball tourney was next considered. Easton moved that the request be approved, seconded by Quale. The motion was declared passed by the Chair on a voice vote. McLain then asked for a roll call vote which resulted in the motion being declared lost.

Coach Frank Redlin of Pettibone appeared before the Board explaining the circumstances in connection with the participation of some North Dakota high school students in the Bristol Road Race in Bristol, South Dakota, last fall after the opening of the high school cross-country season but prior to the date of the first allowable meet. It was decided that the students involved would not have to be present at the meeting next week at Bismarck but that the school officials from the three schools involved should attend.

A lease proposal worked out by the Specialty Instruments Corporation for a Model 102 Accutrack system for the State Indoor Track Meet in Fargo on April 8th in the amount of $300 for the use of the instruments and including travel expenses of a company operator, with the stipulation that the $300 fee would be applied on purchase price if ordered by May 15th, was presented to the Board. It was moved by Tooley that the proposal be accepted, seconded by Sunderland and carried.

The executive-secretary advised the Board of a damage suit in the amount of $20,300 against the Association and the Grand Forks Park Board brought by Beth Irene Kessler for injuries and damages suffered because of being struck by a puck at the 1988 State Hockey Tournament. As the Association carries PL & PD insurance, the matter had been turned over to the insurance company.

Considered next by the Board was the question of football play-offs. Anderson moved that because of inconclusive evidence as to the desire of schools for same as shown by the straw vote in Bismarck, that no action be taken on the matter. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Easton requested that the Board consider granting additional expense allowances for teams traveling over 325 miles to a tourney site. Broton moved to add ½ days allowance on the schedule for teams that travel over 325 miles to participate in a state basketball tourney, seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Because of the high room rates at the motel where rooms had been reserved for the tourney officials, Tooley moved that an extra $9.00 be given to each official in the championship bracket.

The Board then recessed until 9:00 A.M. Saturday morning, at which time they reconvened with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

Considerable time was spent discussing the arguments pro and con concerning a one or two class system for girls’ basketball. Quale then moved to reconsider the motion for a one-class system which had been passed at the January meeting. The motion was seconded by McLain and carried with members Broton, Sunderland, McLain, Battenberry, Quale, and Kolbo voting in favor of the motion, and Anderson, Easton, and Tooley voting against. Easton then moved that the question be tabled until the meeting in Bismarck next week. The motion was seconded by Quale and passed with members Sunderland, Battenberry, Quale, Tooley, and Kolbo voting in favor of same. Broton, Anderson, and Easton voted against the motion with McLain passing.

The Board next examined quotations from the National Cheerleaders Association in the amount of $1,050 and the World Cheerleaders Council in the amount of $700 for conducting 4 cheerleaders clinics in the fall of 1974. Motion by Tooley to accept the bid of the World Cheerleaders Council. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Some time was spent discussing the agenda for the Class B district chairmen's meeting in Bismarck next week.

Kolbo and Battenberry were named NDHSSA Board representatives to meet with the NDOA Board later in the day.

The Board then reconvened until 9:00 A.M., Friday, March 15, at Bismarck.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES
Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota — March 15, 16, 1974

The Board of Directors of the NDHSSA reconvened at 9:00 A.M., March 15, 1974, at the Holiday Inn at Bismarck with all members present except Quale, Peterson, and Easton.
McLain presented a report of the redistricting committee outlining a plan for the redistricting of Class B schools for basketball to become effective in the fall of 1975. Upon motion by McLain and seconded by Batterberry, the plan was approved.

Some time was spent reviewing preliminary financial reports of various tournaments which had been completed and for which reports had been received.

The executive-secretary reported that KXMC-TV of Minot, who had contracted to televise the semi-final and final games of the Southwest Class A regional basketball tournament, had failed to do so and had filed a request for return of their $100 earnest payment fee. Upon motion by Broton and seconded by Sunderland, the request was granted.

A short discussion of fees paid state basketball tournament manager followed. Any action relative to same was postponed to the June meeting, to give an opportunity to the Finance Committee to study managerial fees for all activities.

The Board then recessed to 1:00 P.M. so that the members could attend the Class B District Chairman meeting, reconvening at that time with all members present.

Supt. Herbel, Principal Krueger, and two junior high coaches from Rolla appeared before the Board relative to the use of an ineligible player during the football season and again during the basketball season on the junior high team. Following testimony from the coaches involved and the school administrators, Broton moved that the junior high basketball coach be put on probation and that he be sent a letter of reprimand, with copies of same being sent to the superintendent and Rolla school board. The motion was seconded by Sunderland and carried. Easton then moved that a letter of admonishment be sent to the junior high football coach with a copy of same to the superintendent and school board. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Lynn Ketterling, basketball coach at Forbes, appeared before the Board as a result of his receiving three technical fouls and banishment from the court during a basketball game at Jud. Reports of the two officials were read and Coach Ketterling and Coach Flynn of Jud presented their version of the incident. Following the conclusion of the hearing, Broton moved that Mr. Ketterling be sent a letter of reprimand about his conduct and that his responsibilities as a leader and example be outlined. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The executive-secretary gave a report relative to progress to date in securing an advertising agency to handle TV contracts for the basketball tournaments. Following discussion, Tookey moved that notice of bids for TV rights be mailed to prospective sponsors as well as to television stations. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Easton questioned the need for regional Class A wrestling tournaments inasmuch as only two participants in each weight class are eliminated in some of the regionals, and suggested that the Class A regionals be eliminated. The matter was referred to the Wrestling Advisory Committee along with instructions to consider the matter of forfeits and defaults.

A letter of complaint from a Minot parent relative to the officiating and

the site for the State Class A wrestling tournament was presented to the Board, along with the reply sent out from the office. No further action was taken.

Supt. Zimmerman and Coach Plowman of Medina, Coach Redlin of Pettibone, and Ron Luttschweg, Athletic Director at Jamestown, met with the Board concerning participation of some of their youngsters in the Bristol Road Race last August. Reports concerning same were given by Mr. Plowman, Mr. Redlin, and Mr. Luttschweg. It was moved by Sunderland that a letter of admonishment be sent to the two coaches involved concerning their responsibilities as to reading of rules and regulations. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Following a report concerning the strong support for a two-class system for girls’ basketball next fall by the Class B district chairmen, Batterberry moved that such a system be adopted for next year. The motion was seconded by Peterson and on a roll call vote the motion carried with Batterberry, Peterson, Quale, Broton, Sunderland, McLain, and Kolbo voting in favor of the motion and Tookey, Anderson, and Easton voting against. Broton then moved that the 1974 Class B tourney be held in Minot, seconded by McLain and carried. McLain moved that the State A event be held in Jamestown, seconded by Batterberry and carried.

McLain moved that the same Class B district lines be used for girls basketball as used for boys in 1974 following the same lines as used for boys in 1973, and that both be changed in 1975-76 to follow the plan submitted by the redistricting committee. Seconded by Batterberry, carried.

Batterberry moved that the girls’ Class A and B regional tourneys be held on the same dates, November 7-8, and the two state tourneys be held on the same dates, November 14-16. Seconded by Easton and carried.

Easton then moved that the selection of regional sites be deferred to the June meeting. Seconded by Sunderland and carried. Broton moved that the NDHSAA Board of Directors select officials to work the girls’ regional and state tournaments. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Batterberry moved that a survey be sent to schools of 100 or less in grades 9-12 to get their reaction as to organizing schools into 3 classes instead of 2 as at present, following a recommendation of the Class B district chairman that such a survey be made. Seconded by Broton and carried.

The Board next considered recommendations presented by the NDOA Board following their meeting in Fargo on March 9, 1974. The following recommendations were approved:

1. That officials regulation No. 6 be changed to read as follows: Officials registered with the NDHSAA shall not officiate at any bowl, all-star, or charity-type out-of-season contest held during the school year or summer vacation unless the summer game involves graduated seniors only and the game has NCAA approval and sanction.

2. Only North Dakota officials should be used for summer all-star games involving only North Dakota players.

3. Out-of-state resident officials not be selected to officiate in any North Dakota regional or state tournaments.

4. The same reciprocity agreement with Minnesota for registration of officials as used in the past be continued.
5. That notification be placed in the Activities Bulletin urging schools to insert a monetary damage figure in contracts for breaking of contracts by either party without mutual consent.

6. Expense allowances for officials at regional and state toursneys be increased to $30.00 per day for meals and lodging if they stay overnight at the site.

7. No head basketball coach be offered any regional or state basketball tournament as an official.

Next under consideration was the selection of a voting delegate to the summer convention of the National Federation. Batterberry nominated G. A. Tooley for the position. Broton then moved that nominations cease and a unanimous ballot be cast for Mr. Tooley, seconded by Peterson and carried.

Easton briefed the group on proposed changes in the AF program being considered by the ABF Committee. As a final draft had not yet been prepared by the committee, action on the same was deferred until the June meeting.

The question as to the advisability or scheduling regional fall meetings was discussed but action on the same was tabled until the June meeting on motion by Batterberry and second by Tooley.

The Board then recessed until 10:00 A.M. on March 16th, reconvening at that time with all members present except Easton.

Duane Carlson appeared before the Board to get an interpretation of the post-season rule as it applies to girls who were involved in interscholastic basketball last fall. Tooley moved that since the by-law concerning basketball was written before the addition of girls' basketball as an Association-sponsored sport that it not apply to girls' basketball. The motion was seconded by Quale and carried.

The Board next proceeded to organize itself for the 1974-1976 fiscal year. Don Kolbo and Bruce Anderson were re-elected as president and vice-president respectively effective July 1st.

A request from Drayton to play in a basketball tourney prior to the date of the first authorized game next fall was next presented. As this would be in violation of the current by-laws, the request was denied.

A request from Fort Yates to allow the Southwest Class A region to employ a double-elimination system in their regional basketball tourney was next considered. Upon motion by Tooley and second by Anderson, the request was denied.

The Board then set their next meeting for June 13th and 14th at Valley City.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES
Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota – June 13, 14, 1974

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 9:00 A.M. on June 13, 1974, with all members present. Each member of the Board was furnished a complete financial report of business to date, a financial report of the ABF to date, and an agenda for the meeting. Upon motion by Broton and second by Quale, the General Fund financial report was accepted as submitted. The Board next reviewed a preliminary financial report of all activities and approved same upon motion by Batterberry and second by Anderson. Also approved was the ABF report upon motion by Quale and second by Easton.

Some time was spent reviewing the two most recent legal confrontations by the Association, the Becky Dooley case at Chaffee, and the Blaine Foote case at Parshall. Tooley moved that the superintendent and school board at Chaffee be instructed to attend the August meeting of the Board because of their apparent apathy relative to enforcing the Association rule concerning co-educational athletic teams. The motion was seconded by McLa'in but was defeated. Peterson then moved that the staff draw-up a revision of the policy relative to such competition in non-contact, non-collision sports in the form of a by-law amendment for presentation in spring and consideration at the August meeting and that copies of the proposal be mailed to Board members for study prior to the August meeting. Seconded by Quale and carried.

Next under consideration was a request from Crosby for a refund of the $25.00 late entry fee which they had to submit along with their sand greens golf entry, because of extenuating circumstances in connection with their late filing. The request was denied upon motion by McLa'in and second by Sunderland, as the Board felt that it would be difficult to know where to draw the line if exceptions were made to the rule.

The secretary next reviewed the results of the poll of schools under 100 enrollment in grades 9-12 as to a three class system for basketball as requested by the Class B district chairman. The results of the poll were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Number favoring</th>
<th>Number opposed</th>
<th>No reply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Over 50% of those voting in favor of the three class system felt that the division
point between the 2nd and 3rd class should be an enrollment figure of 100. A further breakdown of the voting showed that schools 75 and under favored the three class system by more than a 2 to 1 margin while those 75 to 100 opposed such a plan by a like margin. Discussion followed but no action was taken as it was felt that if any action were to be taken it should be initiated by the schools themselves.

The secretary also reported on the poll taken of Class A schools as to whether they would be participating in girls' basketball, since the program would be divided into A and B divisions next year. The results showed that 29 of the 30 schools indicated that they would be doing so.

The state basketball tourney team expense allowance formula as modified for 1974 payments, which involved a continuation of the $200 per day per team for gross admissions receipts of $15,000 plus increases of $6.00 per day for each additional $1,000 in gross admissions, was next reviewed. Class A tournament teams received a total of $400 per day and Class B teams $395. Broton moved that this same formula be used for the 1975 state basketball tournaments as well as the girls' state tournaments. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

The secretary reported that the Lehr case had been satisfactorily settled in that the courts had found the students involved guilty of illegal possession of liquor and the school had suspended all athletes involved.

Next under consideration was the lone bid received from KXJB-TV for telecasting rights for the 1975 and 1976 state basketball and hockey tournaments. The bid was as follows:

- 7 games of State A basketball tournament with state-wide coverage: $8,500 for 1975
- $8,800 for 1976
- 7 games of State B basketball tournament (3 games state-wide): $2,500 for 1975
- $2,725 for 1976
- Final game of the State Hockey tournament — $300 plus $160 per game for any additional games carried.

The bid also stipulated that the station would not agree to the clause in the bid proposal wherein approval of the broadcast team by the NDHSAA was specified as a condition. After some discussion, Anderson moved that the bid be rejected and that the TV Committee be instructed to negotiate further with KXJB-TV concerning the proposal. Seconded by Sunderland and carried.

Discussion followed on the non-school and out-of-season participation rules which are presently in effect, but no action was taken.

Next under consideration was the question as to whether the so-called "All-Star" track meets in which schools invite top performers from other schools to compete, would be in violation of the by-law pertaining to all-star meets. It was the opinion of the Board that these meets as conducted would not be a violation.

The secretary reported on several areas where by-law revisions are necessary because of changes made in starting dates of various sports seasons, etc. Upon motion by Quale and second by Peterson, the staff was instructed to draw up the necessary by-law amendments for presentation at the August meeting.

The ABF Committee report, consisting of the following recommendations, was presented by Easton:

1. The restriction of hours of coverage for all-day-coverage from 8:30 to 4:30 be amended so as to read 8:00 to 5:00, and that coverage be applicable at all times when students are under school supervision, including school picnics and parties.
2. Remove restriction that coverage is denied when schools participate in non-sanctioned meets or with schools that are not members of the Association.

Upon motion by Easton, and second by Broton, the recommendations as presented were adopted.

Anderson next presented the report of the Building Committee recommending an addition, 30' by 40', to the present office building, providing for private offices, and expanded storage and work areas. After considerable discussion, Tooley moved that the Building Committee secure an architect to draw-up preliminary plans for an addition. Seconded by Peterson and carried.

The Finance Committee report was next presented by Anderson, recommending that managers of regional girls' basketball tournaments be paid $100 and girls' state basketball tournament managers $200, and that the fee for the state baseball tournament manager be raised to $50, and that admission prices for girls' basketball tournaments be the same as that established for the boys' tournaments. Upon motion by Anderson and second by Calhoun, the recommendations were adopted.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 9:00 A.M. Friday morning.

The minutes of the Class B District Chairman's meeting in March were
reviewed and accepted upon motion by Broton and second by Quale.

Next under consideration were the recommendations of the various advisory committees.

Upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton, the following recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Managers be required to attend an instructional meeting
2. A maximum of one extra star rating per event over formula permissible in district contests
3. Jazz-rock ensembles be limited to 2-12 performers per group

Tooley moved that the following recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee be approved, seconded by Peterson and carried:

1. Change "After-Dinner Speaking" to "Speech to Entertain"
2. Four individual places be awarded in each individual event on the state level
3. Registrations fees be increased from $2.00 to $3.00 per entry for individual events, and one-act-plays from $5.00 to $7.50
4. One Best Speaker award and four Outstanding Speaker awards be awarded in each of the three chambers at the State Student Congress meet
5. Tournament managers are to be encouraged to furnish judges' evaluation sheets which are to be completed by coaches and turned in to tournament manager.

Other recommendations received from various music and speech districts were also considered but no action was taken relative to same.

The following recommendations of the Girls' Track Advisory Committee as amended were adopted upon motion by Tooley and second by Anderson:

1. Minimum standards be revised as follows:
   - 100 yd. dash - 11.9
   - 220 yd. dash - 27.8
   - 440 yd. dash - 64.0
   - 880 yd. run - 2:32
   - mile run - 5:50
   - 110 yd. hurdles - 16.5
   - long jump - 16'6"
   - high jump - 4'11"
   - discus - 95'
   - shot put - 34'
   - softball throw - 106'

2. A contestant may enter 4 running or 4 field events. The same limitations on participation in distance events shall prevail as before
3. A parade of athletes be included in opening ceremonies at state meet
4. Opening ceremonies at state meet to begin at 3:45 with first events starting at 4:30
5. As many woman officials as possible should be used at the state meet

6. High jump to start at 4'6" and go up one inch at a time
7. An announcement concerning the coaches meeting held at the state track meet be made in the May Bulletin.

The Girls' Gymnastics Advisory Committee recommendations were next reviewed. After considerable discussion, it was moved by Tooley that the novice and intermediate divisions be discontinued at the state meet, and that each school be allowed 3 individual entries in each event plus 5 all-around contestants and that the meet be divided into a Class A and B division with 5 individual awards in each event. Seconded by Batterberry and carried.

Next considered were recommendations of the boys' and girls' tennis coaches. As the Board favored having the same type of program for both boys and girls, Tooley moved that each school be permitted 2 entries in the singles event and 2 double teams, with all groups competing against one another rather than by flights, and that girls' tennis practice begin on August 15th with the first allowable match date the same as for football. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Upon motion by Tooley and second by Sunderland, the following recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee as amended were adopted:

1. The weigh-in form be redone by changing home and visitor to varsity and junior varsity. Coaches to fill out the form and bring to tournament
2. Emphasize at rule clinics that weigh-in period is limited to ½ hour
3. Six officials be hired for state tourney to do all judging and officiating
4. Six places to be scored at state meet with medals to be awarded for first 5 places, 6th and 8th place match to be held at the same time as the 3rd and 4th place match. Mat judges not to be used for the 3rd and 4th place match
5. Three contestants from Class A regions qualify for the state meet
6. Both state meets to begin at 12:00 noon with the parade of athletes, and matches to start at approximately 12:15 P.M. on the first day of the meet
7. First and second place match and 3rd and 4th place match be held at the same time, one immediately following the other, in Class B regions, so that both boys will have had equal rest if a challenge match is required
8. In Class B regional tourneys, if the 2nd place finisher and the 3rd place finisher are both beaten by the champion and have not previously met in the tournament, a challenge match will occur following the final bout of the tournament. In these tournaments the points for advancement and pins or major decisions will be awarded as they are earned up to and including the finals and consolation finals. If a challenge match is needed and the original 2nd place wins, the only points that can be added would be for a major decision or a pin. If the original 3rd place wins the challenge match, the winner will be awarded a total of 4 points plus any major decision or pin points. The loser will have 3 points subtracted from his total.
The recommendations of the boys’ grass green golf coaches were next reviewed. Easton moved that the 2 regional meets for grass greens golf be retained and qualifying for the state tournament beyond the top 6 teams and the top 6 individuals at the regional meet be allowed if a team scores 50 or less over par and an individual 7 or less over par. Seconded by Anderson and carried. The following regulations were also adopted upon motion by Easton and second by Anderson:

1. In the 35 hole state tournament, team scores will be determined by the top four 18 hole marks each day, e.g. the score of the 5th place boy on the first day will be dropped and on the 2nd day the new 18 hole scores will be figured independently so that another boy may be number 5.

2. No substitutions will be allowed in the state tournament. The 5 boys who begin the first day’s play will be the same 5 involved in the second day.

The following recommendations of the Boys’ Basketball Advisory Committee were approved upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton:

1. NDHSAA Board set deadline date for Class B district tournneys
2. Four reserved tickets be made available for all Class A schools at State A tourny and 2 reserved tickets for all Class B schools at State tourny and sections for same be set aside in blocks. Deadline date for ordering same be set by Board.
3. The same expense formula used for final allocation of team payments for participating schools in state basketball tournament this past year be continued for next year
4. Same plan for assigning participating teams to hotels at state tournaments be followed next year

5. If Class A tourny is returned to Fargo, security provisions at hotels be strengthened
6. Coaches of all schools in each division vote on the selection of officials for state tournneys, with a deadline date of January 20, and 8 officials be selected with none being designated as consolation officials only

7. Selection of officials for final game of state tourny to be a group decision, involving the two championship game coaches, Dick Schindler, and tourny manager
8. The NDHSAA recommend to the Coaches Association that advisory committee members be named to 3 year terms, with staggered terms to allow for continuity
9. Publish notice in Bulletin that coaches should send their recommendations to their advisory committee representatives.

Upon motion by Tooley and second by Broton, the following recommendations of the Boys’ Track Advisory Committee were approved:

1. Minimum standards be revised as follows:
   a. Javelin from 160 to 170 feet
   b. High Hurdles from 16.0 to 15.8 seconds

2. In district meets in the pole vault and high jump, if 1st and 2nd place involves more than 2 boys and the tie is at a height less than state qualifying, then there shall be a ‘jump-off’ to determine the 2 boys who will advance to the state meet
3. Start the pole vault at 10’6” in Class B and at 11’6” for Class A at the state meet
4. Start the high jump at 5’6” for both Class A & B at the state meet
5. Distance Limits: One Day Meet: Distance events are the 2 mile, mile, and 880. Any boy may run 2 of the 3 plus 2 races of less than 880 yards
   Two Day Meet: A boy may compete in any 4 events he is qualified to participate in

6. The team packets at the state meet to include the time and place of the coaches meeting
7. If from 17 to 24 teams are qualified in the 2 mile relay at the state meet, B teams will be in the 1st heat and the rest in the 2nd heat
8. Two day state outdoor meet:
   a. Start parade at 3:45 P.M.
   b. Events to start at 4:30 P.M.
   c. First event to be the high hurdles
   d. Second event to be the finals of 2 mile relay (allow 45 min. on schedule)
   e. Move the rest of the schedule down in present order
   f. Second day start first group of field events at 10:00 A.M. and second group at 12:00 noon
9. Have a 2 day state indoor meet starting at 6:00 P.M. first day with second session beginning at 10:00 A.M. the second day. Use present order of events
10. Three team trophies be given in cross-country along with 20 individual awards
11. Have article in September Bulletin calling attention to dimensions of the chute, also stressing that all stakes used on the course be a minimum of five feet in height above the ground.

The Hockey Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed along with the divided opinion of the Durum & Dakota Conferences relative to seeding at the state tournament. Anderson moved that 2 regions, north and south, be established moving Devils Lake into the south region, with 4 teams from each regional tournament qualifying for the state tournament. Seconded by Tooley and carried. Upon motion by Tooley, and second by Peterson, the following additional recommendations were approved:

1. Individual players be allowed 4 periods per day but not more than 60 periods or 20 days of participation per season
2. Starting time for afternoon games in state tourny be set for 1:00 P.M. to allow more time between afternoon and evening sessions in case of overtime periods.
The following recommendations of the swimming coaches as amended were approved upon motion by Easton and second by Ouellette:

1. The National Federation rules for swimming and diving shall govern all interscholastic swimming meets.
2. National Federation rules shall govern the kind of swimming and diving events and their order.
3. Scoring for all dual and multiple meets shall be governed by National Federation rules.
4. Entries for all school meets shall be governed by National Federation rules.
5. Girls:
   a. Practice may begin on the same date as girls' basketball and the date for the first permissible meet shall be the same as that for girls' basketball.
   b. The girls' season shall be 10 weeks in length.
   c. Teams shall be limited to 14 meets a season plus the state championship meet.
6. Boys:
   a. The boys' season shall be 16 weeks in length.
   b. The starting date shall be determined by counting back 16 weeks from the 2nd to last Saturday in February.
   c. Teams shall be limited to 20 meets per season and the State meet.
7. Girls and Boys:
   a. There shall be 10 days of organized practice before the first meet.
   b. The season shall end on the last day of the state meet.
   c. Three team trophies, and 5 individual awards for each event, are to be awarded at the state meet.
   d. No minimum qualifying times are necessary for the state meet this first year.

McLain moved that only a championship trophy be awarded in district baseball tournaments and that a championship trophy be awarded regional winners. Seconded by Betterberry and carried.

After reviewing written invitations received and the personal invitations presented the day before, the Board approved the following sites for the 1974-75 events:

**CROSS COUNTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Oct. 19, 1974</td>
<td>Valley City SC</td>
<td>Larry Grooters, Mgr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GIRLS' TENNIS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Oct. 5, 1974</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>R. Luttschwager, Mgr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GIRLS' GOLF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Oct. 5, 1974</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>R. Luttschwager, Mgr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GIRLS' SWIMMING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Nov. 2, 1974</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>Duane Carlson, Mgr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GIRLS' BASKETBALL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class B</th>
<th>Nov. 7, 8, 1974</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wahpeton SC</td>
<td>Ed. Worre, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mayville SC</td>
<td>Al. Meyer, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cavalier</td>
<td>J. Sunderland, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>Larry Nudell, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>G. Holle, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>D. Carlson, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>Del Easton, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dickinson SC</td>
<td>R. Huffman, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>Nov. 14-16</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southeast</td>
<td>Valley City SC</td>
<td>W. Oronan, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
<td>D. R. Lewis, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest</td>
<td>Bottineau</td>
<td>J. Holwell, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>M. Martin, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE CLASS B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class B State</th>
<th>Nov. 14-16</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>D. Carlson, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>R. Luttschwager, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STATE CLASS A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class A State</th>
<th>Nov. 14-16</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>R. Luttschwager, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEBATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Feb. 7, 8, 1975</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>Dennis Honey, Mgr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WRESTLING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class B Regions</th>
<th>Feb. 15, 1975</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Region I</td>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>G. Holle, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region II</td>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>R. Peterson, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region III</td>
<td>Fargo Oak Grove</td>
<td>J. Gordon, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region IV</td>
<td>Mayville SC</td>
<td>Al Meyer, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region V</td>
<td>Wahalla</td>
<td>K. Thunem, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region VI</td>
<td>Velva</td>
<td>R. Peitun, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region VII</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>R. Moilland, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region VIII</td>
<td>St. Mary's of New England</td>
<td>Andy Pojman, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class B State</th>
<th>Feb. 21, 22</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>R. Luttschwager, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class A Regions</th>
<th>Feb. 22, 1975</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Region I</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>H. Pedersen, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region II</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>M. Railling, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region III</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>Geo Amsden, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region IV</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>L. E. Paris, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class A State</th>
<th>Feb. 28, Mar. 1</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>R. Karlgaard, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOYS' SWIMMING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>March 6, 7, 8, 1975</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southeast</td>
<td>Fargo NDSU</td>
<td>H. Pedersen, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>UND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>D. Carlson, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>R. Karlgaard, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Mar. 13-15</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fargo NDSU</td>
<td>H. Pedersen, Mgr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL

Regions: March 10, 11, 12, 1975
Region I Valley City SC W. Osmon, Mgr.
Region II Mayville SC Al Meyer, Mgr.
Region III Langdon D. R. Lewis, Mgr.
Region IV New Rockford Myron Jury, Mgr.
Region V Jamestown R. Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region VI Minot D. Carlson, Mgr.
Region VII Williston Del Easton, Mgr.
Region VIII Dickinson SC R. Hoffman, Mgr.
State Mar. 20-22 Bismarck R. Karlgard, Mgr.

HOCKEY

GIRLS' GYMNASTICS

BOYS' INDOOR TRACK

BOYS' TRACK
A and B Districts May 22, 1975
A
- Class B 1 Wahpeton SS Ed Werre, Mgr.
- Class B 2 & Southeast A Valley City SC W. Osmon, Mgr.
- Class B 3 & Northeast A Grand Forks Ken Rio, Mgr.
- Class B 4 New Rockford Myron Jury, Mgr.
- Class B 5 & Northwest A Minot SC Ken Backer, Mgr.
- Class B 6 Bismarck R. Kargarnd, Mgr.
- Class B 7 & Southwest A Dickinson SC R. Hoffman, Mgr.

B

GIRLS' TRACK
A & B Districts May 15, 1975
A
- Class B 1 Wahpeton SS Ed Werre, Mgr.
- Class B 2 & Southeast A Valley City Bob King, Mgr.
- Class B 3 & Northeast A Grand Forks Ken Rio, Mgr.
- Class B 4 New Rockford Myron Jury, Mgr.
- Class B 5 & Northwest A Minot SC Wes Luther, Mgr.
- Class B 6 & Southwest A Bismarck R. Kargarnd, Mgr.
- Class B 7 Dickinson SC R. Hoffman, Mgr.

B
- Class A & B May 23, 24, 1975 Valley City SC W. Osmon, Mgr.

BOYS' GOLF
- Region I New Rockford Myron Jury, Mgr.
State May 28, 1975 Bismarck W. Solberg, Mgr.
Grass — Regions May 20, 1975 Minot D. Carlson, Mgr.
- Region I Grand Forks Bob Leach, Mgr.
State May 28, 29, 1975 Fargo S. F. Cichy, Mgr.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOYS' TENNIS

BASEBALL (Class B)
State June 2, 1975 Harvey Larry Nudell, Mgr.

STUDENT CONGRESS
Class A State May 11, 12, 1975 Bismarck Sandra Anderson, Mgr.

MUSIC
State April 25, 1975 Bismarck J.C. Ervin Elly, Mgr.

SPEECH
Class A State May 3, 1975 Fargo North Rhoda Hanson, Mgr.
Class B State May 3, 1975 Dickinson SC W. Stump, Mgr.

The program for the National Federation meeting in July was reviewed and the voting delegate was instructed to vote in favor of both of the proposed amendments at the business meeting.

The Board next reviewed salaries being paid office personnel and voted an increase of $40.00 per month to Mrs. Vandesreek, bookkeeper, and Mrs. Posein, secretary, effective July 1, 1974.

Sunderland moved that the Association purchase new blazers for Board members and staff. Seconded by Broton and carried.

Jim Nelson of the Jamestown Sun made a statement of appreciation for the cooperation and help received from the NDHSAA office staff and Board members.

Peterson moved that a standing ovation and vote of appreciation be given retiring Board members, Quale and Broton, for their work on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Seconded by Anderson and carried.

The August meeting dates were set for the 15th and 16th beginning at 1:00 P.M. on the 15th at the Association offices, with committee meetings to be scheduled the morning of the 15th.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES — ANNUAL MEETING
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 25, 1973 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 25, 1973 at 2:15 P.M. Following an address on "Current Problems Facing State Associations" by Mary Helling, Associate Executive-Secretary of the Minnesota State High School League, the business meeting was called to order by President Don Kolbo.

Inasmuch as all members had copies of the minutes of the last meeting in the annual handbook, Casper Kouajan of Bowbells moved that the reading of
the minutes be waived. The motion was seconded by Supt. Hoffert of Wimbledon and carried.

Supt. Broton of New England gave a brief report of the annual National Federation meeting held in Bloomington, Minnesota, in July.

Executive-Secretary, F. U. Smith, next outlined details concerning the court case, Arnason vs. NDHSAA and Red River High School, and reviewed the decision rendered by the court.

Discussion followed on the advisability of the formation of an Ad-Hoc committee to make a complete study of the by-laws of the Association and to present recommendations as to possible changes to the General Assembly. After a straw vote was taken indicating the group favored such action, Supt. Muhs of Towman moved that such a committee be appointed. The motion was seconded by Supt. Stammen of Crosby and carried.

Bill Dubes of the North Dakota Coaches Association and Dick Schindler, Assistant Executive-Secretary, spoke in favor of official state championship football play-offs and asked the support of the group for same. Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck moved that the football coaches form such a committee to work out a plan for presentation to the NDHSAA. The motion was seconded by Duane Carlson of Minot and carried.

The executive-secretary presented the following amendment to Section 11, c, of Article XII of the by-laws sponsored by the Wild Rice Conference:

"Total games played by any team shall not exceed twenty season games, or eighteen games and one invitational tournament. An individual may not participate in more than 100 quarters of competition, or 90 quarters plus one invitational tournament during the season, nor more than 5 quarters in any one evening. Games played in the district, regional, or state basketball tournaments sponsored by the Association shall not count in the maximum number of quarters permitted."

Supt. Guar of Fingal moved that the amendment be approved, seconded by Muckenhirn, but the motion was defeated when put to vote.

Supt. Batterberry, on behalf of the Board of Directors, moved that Section 11, b and c, of Article VII of the Junior High by-laws be amended to read as follows:

b. Schools and individuals are permitted to participate in 3 tournaments and 6 duals per season, with the provision that a team be allowed 2 duals in place of each of the tournaments, thereby permitting 12 duals if no tournaments are scheduled.

c. No wrestler may compete in more than one inter-school meet per week, except that two meets per week are permitted for any three weeks during the season.

The motion was seconded by Dick Karlgaard and carried. Duane Carlson then moved that the amendment become effective immediately. The motion was seconded by Karlgaard but failed on a 44 to 44 vote.

The executive-secretary, on behalf of the Board of Directors, next presented the following amendment so that Section X, a, of Article XIII of the By-laws would read as follows:

"He shall be in attendance at the school which he represents for eighteen school weeks upon transferring from another school unless his parents have become residents of the school district to which he transferred or unless the school from which he transferred does not offer work of the corresponding year in which he is ranked and in the instance of a pupil transferring from a public high school to a private or parochial high school in the same city, or vice versa, he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school for eighteen school weeks. Should a school district maintain more than one high school, residence shall be understood to refer to the territory assigned to a specific high school by the Board of Education, and any transfer by the student from one school to another within the district without a corresponding change in parental residence shall result in a loss of eligibility for eighteen school weeks.

If a student deletes his high school career in some school other than the one in the district of his parents' residence or if a student who has previously transferred from one high school to another without a corresponding change in parental residence re-transfers to the district in which his parents reside, he shall be immediately eligible in said school if the re-transfer is made at the beginning of the school year. If the re-transfer is made during the school year, he shall not be eligible to represent the new high school for eighteen school weeks or the balance of that school year, whichever is the lesser; however, re-transfers from a private or parochial high school to a public high school in the same city, or vice versa, shall result in a period of ineligibility for eighteen school weeks regardless of when such re-transfer is made.

In the event that the school district in which a student's parents reside does not have a high school, the first high school attended by the student shall be considered his home district for the purpose of this rule.

This amendment shall be in force and effect from and after the date of passage."

Supt. Broton moved for adoption of the proposed amendment, seconded by Bart Thompson of Valley City.

Supt. Solberg moved to amend the amendment by substituting the words "36 school weeks" wherever reference was made in the amendment to "18 school weeks". Seconded by Supt. Salmon of Reader. Supt. Kuehn of Fort Totten then moved to amend the amendment proposed by Supt. Solberg by stipulating that students attending a new school shall be immediately eligible and same was seconded by Supt. Ford of Butte and passed when put to vote. Supt. Solberg's motion as amended was then put to vote, but failed.

Supt. Kuehn then moved that the original motion be amended to include the following statement: "Should an elementary school district establish a high school, this rule shall be waived for all students enrolling in said high school at the initial opening of school that year and such students shall be immediately eligible. Thereafter the rule shall apply as for all other high schools."

The motion was seconded by Ford and carried on a roll call vote of 78 to 76.

A vote was then taken on the original motion as amended and the measure was adopted by a 101-34 vote.

The report of the nominating committee, consisting of Supt. Larson of New Salem, Supt. Hauf of Makott, and Supt. Line of Strater, was presented by Supt. Hauf, submitting the following names for Class B vacancies on the Board of Directors for a three year term:

Norman Batterberry of Max
Charles Wilz of Richardson
Supt. D. Allen Halley nominated G. F. Muckenhirn of Larimore. A motion was then duly made and seconded that nominations cease. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES
Special Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Holiday Inn – Bismarck, North Dakota – January 29, 1974

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held in the Holiday Inn at Bismarck at 1:45 P.M. on January 29, 1974, for the purpose of considering an amendment to the by-laws proposed by the Bowman school and to ascertain the sentiment of member schools on a football play-off plan as proposed by the football coaches advisory committee.

The secretary outlined background information as to what type of amendments to the amendment could be offered from the floor and what type would be out of order.

Supt. Frank of Bowman then introduced the following amendment to Section I of Article II of the By-laws:

Article II -- Classification of Schools
Section I -- Class A Schools
a. This group shall consist of all member high schools with a total enrollment of 325 or over, and/or an enrollment of 160 or more pupils in an all male school in grades 9-12, inclusive as of October 1, 1973, plus any member high school that elects to choose Class A in paragraph in (b), (c), and (d) herewith.

b. Any high school with an enrollment between 200 and 324 in grades 9-12, inclusive on October 1, 1973, may elect to join Class A for interscholastic competition by written notice to the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association before June 1, 1974.

c. After classes are established on June 1, 1974, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 199 and less than 325 in grades 9-12, inclusive, must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1st of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class A schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of three years before they may again apply for reclassification. Provided further, when the total high school enrollment in grades 9-12 drops below 325, and/or the enrollment in an all male school in grades 9-12 drops below 160, that school shall have one year of grace in which to choose its class of competition. Should an A school drop below 200 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as a B school.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

and continue above that figure for two consecutive years, this school must be classified as a B school.

d. Should a new high school be established in an existing district or area, whose enrollment in grades 9-12 inclusive exceeds 324, the two year waiting period stated in paragraph (c) above shall be waived and the school shall be immediately classified as an A school.

The motion was seconded by Halwell of Bottineau. Following considerable discussion the question was called for, and the motion was declared lost by a 44-64 vote.

Bob King of the North Dakota Coaches Association next outlined the plan as developed by the football advisory committee. A rather lengthy discussion followed. Stammen of Crosby then moved the adoption of a play-off system, seconded by Grose of Inker Midway. A show of hands indicated 52 in favor and 50 opposed. Duffy of Regent then called for a roll call vote which resulted in a vote of 62 in favor and 59 opposed. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler, Assistant Secretary
N. D. High School Activities Association

MINUTES
Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota Officials' Association
November 16, 1973

Ray Albrecht called the regular meeting of the Executive Board of the North Dakota Officials' Association to order at the NDHSAA office in Valley City at 10:00 A.M., November 16, 1973, with all representatives present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Board then spent considerable time going over the new classification system and improvement cards, etc. Motion by Cameron to terminate the present classification system and to adopt the following system and regulations effective July 1, 1974, seconded by Amsten and carried:

Apprentice:
1. Must spend 1 year minimum or 2 consecutive years maximum in this class. If an official does not advance after 2 consecutive years, he (she) will be dropped from the NDOA for at least 1 year in that sport.

2. Officials may remain in this class two consecutive years by scoring between 60 and 64 on the mandatory closed book exam each year, and by attending one mandatory clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.

3. To advance official must score 65 or higher on closed book rules exam in all sports in which a test is required, and must attend one rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in all sports in which clinic attendance is mandatory.

4. Officials in this class will be dropped from officiating the following year in a sport, if they score less than 60 on the closed book test; or fail to attend one mandatory rules clinic in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA; or do not take the mandatory test.
5. Officials in this class must fulfill training session requirement in all sports having a training session sponsored by the NDHSAA.

Registered:
1. Must spend a minimum of 2 years in this class before advancing or may stay indefinitely by attending the mandatory clinic each year, and scoring between 65 and 78 on the closed book exam.
2. To advance the official must score 80 or higher for 2 consecutive years on the closed book exam, and attend one mandatory rules clinic each year in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. Officials in this class will be dropped back to apprentice class the following year; if he (she) scores below 65 on the mandatory test; or fails to take the test; or fails to attend one of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
4. Any official who has two failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or two failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.

Certified:
1. An official may remain in this class indefinitely by scoring 80 or higher on the mandatory closed book exam, and by attending one rules clinic each year sponsored by the NDHSAA in that sport.
2. Officials will be dropped back to registered class the following year; if he (she) scores below 80 on the mandatory test; or fails to take the test; or fails to attend one of the mandatory clinics in that sport sponsored by the NDHSAA.
3. Any official who has two failures to attend a mandatory clinic, or two failures to take the exam, will be dropped from officiating for the following year in that sport regardless of the classification he or she might have.
4. The National Federation patch will be given and worn by all officials who are in this class and have five or more years of consecutive registration.

Other Regulations:
1. Improvement sheets will be collected by the NDHSAA from the coaches and sent to the officials at the end of the year. Improvement sheets sent in by officials will be collected by the NDHSAA and sent to the schools at the end of the year.
2. Renewals must pay a late registration fee of $2.00 per sport if registering after August 1st and the date of the last clinic each year. No registrations after that date. New officials may register until clinics are completed in each sport but will be denied registration if they have not attended a current year clinic in that sport. New officials will not be charged a late fee but must comply with all other registration requirements.
3. An official who registers in a particular sport and then decides he (she) does not want to officiate or cannot comply with regulations may cancel out the registration by notifying the NDHSAA office by September 15th for fall sports and by November 30 for winter sports. The test and clinic requirement would then not be in effect. An official cancelling the registration could not officiate any contests in that sport for the current season. Cancelling out and then officiating would make the official ineligible for registration the following year in that sport.

The Board then discussed how the present 5 class system could be worked into the new 3 class system. Motion by Arntzen that all officials classified as apprentice for 1973-74 be advanced to released on the new system if they score 65 or higher on their exam; officials with 4 years experience that scored 80 or higher on the exam be classified as certified on the new scale; and that all officials with 5 or more years of experience be put in the certified class, seconded by Cameron, carried.

The Board next discussed officiating fees and mileage fees under the present schedule. Motion by Cameron, second by Arntzen that the following recommended maximum fees be put into effect for 1974-75, by the NDHSAA, carried.

Class A: FB, BB, HO, WR varsity -- $22.50 per official
Class B: FB, BB, HO, WR varsity -- $20.00 per official

Preliminary basketball games:
Class B: over 6 min. - $7.50, 6 min. or less - $5.00 per official
Class A: over 6 min. - $12.50, 6 min. or less - $10.00 per official

Girls' basketball:
Class A: $12.50 per official for varsity
Class B: $10.00 per official for varsity
All preliminary - $5.00 per official

Recommended maximum mileage fee - 24¢ per one-way mile

Ray Albrecht advised the Board that the "Hall of Fame" pictures are being moved and will hang on the east wall of the Bismarck Civic Center.

Albrecht also advised the Board that he would make assignments for Board members to write a column for the Bulletin.

The Board next discussed the selection of basketball officials by the basketball coaches. Motion by Arntzen, second by Cameron, that beginning in 1974-1975 Class A and Class B regional committees may select officials at the same time but that official may not sign a contract for more than one regional tourney. The state qualifying coaches in Class B could vote for any of the 32 men working B regions and anyone else not working an A regional. The Class A qualifying coaches could vote for any of the 16 men working the A regional would be eligible to work a state tournament. Carried.

and anyone not working a B regional. Any official not working a regional would be eligible to work a state tournament. Carried.

The next meeting date was set for March 9, 1974, at 1:00 P.M. at Fargo.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Richard Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Official's Association
NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIAL’S ASSOCIATION
Board of Directors Meeting
March 9, 1974 – Holiday Inn – Fargo, 3:30 P.M.

Ray Albrecht called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board to order at 3:30 P.M., March 9, 1974, with all members present. Also present were Don Kolbo and Norm Batterberry of the NDHSAA Board.

Discussion opened with reviewing the NDOA regulation which prohibits North Dakota officials from officiating at any all-star game. Motion by Taylor and second by Cameron to amend officials regulation No. 6 to read as follows: Officials registered with the NDHSAA shall not officiate at any bowl, all-star, or charity type out-of-season contest held during the school term or the summer vacation unless the summer game involves graduated seniors only and the game has NCAA approval and sanction. Motion carried.

The Board also recommended that only North Dakota officials be used for games involving only North Dakota players in summer all-star games.

Motion by Brown that an out-of-state resident official not be allowed to officiate in any North Dakota regional or state tournament, second by Amstzen and carried.

The Board recommended that North Dakota keep the same reciprocity agreement with Minnesota as in the past.

Motion by Brown to revert back to old system of selecting basketball tourney officials to the extent that the NDOA Board and the NDHSAA Board would do the selecting for state-sponsored tourneys, and that 8 officials be selected to work the state tourneys, second by Cameron and carried.

Recommend that officials selected for tourneys be officials that have worked together during the season on some occasions.

The group next discussed the problems involved with officials and schools breaking contracts. It was agreed that some monetary figure should be put in the contract and this figure would have to be paid if the contract is broken without mutual consent.

The Board of the NDOA recommended the elimination of the 3rd and 4th place game at regional tourneys.

Motion by Brown that mileage fees paid officials be the same as the NDHSAA Board and that when a change is made by the NDHSAA that schools be notified so contracts in effect could be changed to new mileage figure, seconded by Taylor and carried.

Motion by Brown to increase expense allowance at regional and state tourneys to $30.00 per day for officials that stay overnight, seconded by Amstzen and carried.

Motion by Taylor that no head basketball coach be offered any regional or state basketball tournament as an official, seconded by Amstzen and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Dick Schindler,
Secretary, NDOA

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota Official’s Association
November 16, 1973, 6:30 P.M. – Valley City State College Fieldhouse

President Ray Albrecht called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with 50 members present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The first item of business was to hand out copies of the new classification system which had been approved by the Board at their earlier meeting. There was considerable discussion but no objection to the new plan.

Albrecht next outlined the Boards proposal of a new recommended fee schedule to present to the NDHSAA. The plan was studied by the group. Motion by Jack Lynch, second by Larry Houser to adopt the following recommended maximum fee schedule effective in 1974-75, carried:

Class A – FB, BB, HO, WR - varsity: $22.50 per official
Class B – FB, BB, HO, WR - varsity: $20.00 per official

Preliminary basketball games:
Class B: over 6 min. - $7.50, 6 min. or less - $5.00 per official
Class A: over 6 min. - $12.50, 6 min. or less - $10.00 per official

Girls’ Basketball varsity:
Class A: $12.50 per official
Class B: $10.00 per official
Prelims: $5.00 per official

Mileage fee: 24d per one-way mile

Albrecht reported to the group that the “Hall of Fame” pictures will be hung on the east wall of the Bismarck Civic Center. He also advised all members to send in nominations for future candidates.

The selection of officials by the coaches was next discussed. Motion by Cliff Hermes, second by Roger Gebhart, that beginning in 1974-1975 Class A and Class B regional committees may select officials at the same time but that an official may not sign a contract for more than one regional tourney. The state qualifying coaches in Class B could vote for any of the 32 men working a B regional or anyone else except those working A regions. The Class A qualifying coaches could vote for any of the 16 men working an A regional or anyone else except those working B regions. Any official not working a regional tourney would be eligible to work at a state tournament.

The group next discussed some of the problems experienced in working football games where the fields were not marked properly and flags or pylons were not properly used. The problem of coaches and spectators on the field was also brought up and discussed. Motion by Cliff Hermes that the NDHSAA strongly urge all football schools to mark fields properly and provide some means of keeping spectators at least 15 feet from the sidelines, second by Lynn Schmidt, and carried.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Southwest district. Ray Albrecht was nominated and duly elected by members of the Southwest district.

Nominations were in order for a representative from the Southeast
district. Jack Brown was nominated and duly elected by members of the Southeast district.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Following the meeting, the Board of Directors met to re-organize. Ray Albrecht and Neil Amstten were named president and vice-president respectively for the coming year.

Richard Schindler, Secretary
North Dakota Official's Association
DISTRICT 7
Committee: Arthur Morlock, Cooperstown, Chairman; John Conlon, Luverne; Salvinus Hoft, Wibnden.
Schools: (7) Cooperstown, Courtenay, Finley, Hannah, Luverne, Pillsbury, Wibnden.
Tournament: Cooperstown; February 23, 25, 26; Arthur Morlock, Manager.

DISTRICT 8
Committee: Perry G. Bakk, Thompson, Chairman; Dale G. Duggan, Buxton; Alfred L. Borah, Jr., Aneta.
Tournament: Mayville College; February 22, 23, 25, 26; Al Meyer, Manager.

DISTRICT 9
Committee: David Schneider, Edmore, Chairman; Dale Swartz, Edinburg; Charles Clute, Adams.
Schools: (8) Adams, Edinburg, Edmore, Fordville, Lankin, Piek, Inkster Midway, Minto.
Tournament: Grafton; February 25, 26, 28; March 1; James Maxwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 10
Committee: Dan Weinaeeder, Drayton, Chairman; Roger Erickson, Walhalla; Mel Olson, Pembina.
Schools: (8) Drayton, Hoopie (Valley), Milton, Neche, Osburock, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla.
Tournament: Cavalier; February 25, 26, 28; John Sunderland, Manager.

DISTRICT 11
Committee: Eli Kay Larson, Munich, Chairman; Merle Aronson, Hannah; Gerald Mikkelson, Nokoma.
Schools: (8) Alsen, Calvin (Border Central), Egeland, Hampden, Hannah, Munich, Nokoma, Starkweather.
Tournament: Egeland; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Curt Stahl, Manager.

DISTRICT 12
Committee: O. D. Herbel, Rolla, Chairman; D. Allen Haile, Cando; Ron Dagner, Rolette.
Schools: (8) Bissce, Cando, Dunseith, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.
Tournament: Cando; February 22, 23, 25, 26; D. Allen Hailey, Manager.

DISTRICT 13
Committee: Kenneth Reed, Glenfield, Chairman; Sherman Sylling, Grace City; John Fiechtert, McHenry.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford.
Tournament: New Rockford; February 25, 26, 28; Myron Jury, Manager.

DISTRICT 14
Committee: Gene D. Kotaska, Devils Lake St. Marys, Chairman; Glenn Resell, Petersburg; Donald Busch, Lakota.
Schools: (8) Crary, Devils Lake School Deaf, Devils Lake St. Marys, Lakota, Michigan, Petersburg, Tolna, Warwick.
Tournament: Larimore; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; G. Muckenhirn, Manager.

DISTRICT 15
Committee: Dennis Nathan, Goodrich, Chairman; Marlin Hulska, Hurdsfield; Calvin Swanson, Sykeston.
Schools: (7) Bowdon, Cathay, Fesenden, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.
Tournament: Fesenden; February 25, 26, 28; Owen Wallace, Manager.

DISTRICT 16
Committee: Lester Roberts, Oberon, Chairman; Eldon Groth, Esmond; Wayne Lingen, Churches Ferry.
Schools: (8) Churches Ferry, Esmond, Fort Totten, Leads, Maddock, Minneopa, Oberon, Sheyenne.
Tournament: Maddock; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Clair Bergz, Manager.

DISTRICT 17
Committee: Elbert H. VanOrnum, Edgeley, Chairman; Jack Munsch, Kulm; Del Zimmerman, Wishek.
Schools: (7) Ashley, Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.
Tournament: Ashley; February 25, 26, 28; Bruce McShane, Manager.

DISTRICT 18
Committee: Bruce Benz, Hague, Manager; Ervin Miller, Strasburg; Curtis Peterson, Lisbon.
Tournament: Napoleon; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Gilbert Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 19
Committee: Vernon Ersnude, Tappen, Chairman; A. K. Zimmerman, Medina; Gary Nelson, Cleveland.
Schools: (7) Cleveland, Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.
Tournament: Medina; February 26, 28, March 1; A. K. Zimmerman, Manager.
DISTRICT 20
Committee: Wes Skow, Pingree, Chairman; Garth Madke, Robinson; David Horlacher, Tuttle.
Schools: (7) Buchanan, Pettibone, Pingree, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.
Tournament: Tuttle; February 27, 28, March 1; David Horlacher, Manager.

DISTRICT 21
Committee: Alfred C. Lowe, Washburn, Chairman; Alvin Weller, Riverdale; Herb Kringen, Turtle Lake.
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.
Tournament: Garrison; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Lee Stepina, Manager.

DISTRICT 22
Committee: Robert K. Muhs, Sr., Towner, Chairman; Dale Fuhrman, Drake.
Schools: (7) Anamoose, Balfour, Baita, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.
Tournament: Drake; February 18-22; Dale Fuhrman, Manager.

DISTRICT 23
Committee: Franklin D. Andrast, Sawyer, Chairman; Larry Grindy, Berthold; Clarence Sauer, Granville.
Schools: (8) Berthold, Deering, DeSlace, Granville, Palermo, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.
Tournament: Minot; February 21, 22, 25, 26; Larry Grindy, Manager.

DISTRICT 24
Committee: Ronald Hauf, Makoti, Chairman; P. O. Druffehn, Stanley; Clarence Welz, Parshall.
Schools: (7) Makoti, North Shore, Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Plaisa, Rossigten White Shield, Stanley.
Tournament: Stanley; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; P. O. Druffehn, Manager.

DISTRICT 25
Committee: Orville Faber, Souris, Chairman; Terry McLeod, Willow City; Duan Paulsrud, Upham.
Schools: (7) Antler, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.
Tournament: Bottineau; February 23, 25, 26; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 26
Committee: William C. Maxwell, Glenburn, Chairman; Fred Goodman, Sherwood; Wilfred Sauer, Carpio.
Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lanson, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.
Tournament: Kenmare; February 22, 23, 25, 26; Gary G. Gylde, Manager.

DISTRICT 27
Committee: Casper Kourajian, Bowbells, Chairman; Harlind Ostrom, Lignite; Norris Wilson, Tioga.
Schools: (8) Bowbells, Columbus, Crosby Divide County, Flaxton, Lignite Burke Central, Noonan, Powers Lake, Tioga.
Tournament: Crosby; February 21, 22, 23, 25, 26; Ronald Brooker, Manager.

DISTRICT 28
Committee: Garry Huber, Alexander, Chairman; Archie Koubé, Alamo; Don Strang, Ray.
Tournament: Williston; February 20-23; Del Easton, Manager.

DISTRICT 29
Committee: Fr. Kenneth Wald, Raleigh, Chairman; Edo Johnston, Flasher; A. Dale Bader, Elgin.
Schools: (9) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Mott, New Leipzig, Regent, Raleigh St. Gertrude, Selfridge, Solen.
Tournament: Elgin; February 25, 26, 28, March 1; A. Dale Bader, Manager.

DISTRICT 30
Committee: Charles F. Wilz, Richardson, Chairman; Robert Oberg, Almont; Calvin Sailer, South Heart.
Schools: (8) Almoin, Glen Ullin, Hebron, Lefor, New Salem, Richardson, South Heart, Taylor.
Tournament: Dickinson; February 28, March 1, 2; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 31
Committee: Michael Hauck, Stanton, Chairman; David Walch, Halliday; Mike Ostenson, Center.
Schools: (9) Beulah, Center, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Zap.
Tournament: Halliday; February 26, 27, 28, March 1; Gene Sloen, Manager.

DISTRICT 32
Committee: Walt Hoff, Belfield, Chairman; Jerome Knopik, Golva; James Broton, New England.
Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Marys, Reeder, Rham, Scranton.
Tournament: Dickinson; February 25, 26, 27; Roger Huffman, Manager.
REPORT OF CLASS B DISTRICT SCORES
District 1 — Wahpeton S.S.S. — Ed Werre, Manager

First Round
Hankinson — Bye
Milnor 46 — Forman
Sargent Central 44
Fairmount 72 — Lidgerwood 56
Wyndmere 88 — Gwinner
North Sargent 35

Second Round
Hankinson 59 — Milnor 46
Wyndmere 62 — Fairmount 47

Third & Fourth
Fairmount 70 — Milnor 50

Championship
Wyndmere 49 — Hankinson 43

District 2 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Hilbert Hanson, Manager

First Round
Kindred — Bye
Chaffee 52 — Colfax Richland 51
Leonard 56 — Sheldon 31
Enderlin — Bye

Second Round
Kindred 80 — Chaffee 26
Leonard 74 — Enderlin 68

Third & Fourth
Enderlin 85 — Chaffee 69

Championship
Kindred 66 — Leonard 41

District 3 — Ellendale — Kirk A. Hansen, Manager

First Round
Ellendale — Bye
Oakes 67 — Monango 37
Fullerton 52 — Verona 37
LaMoure — Bye

Second Round
Ellendale 64 — Oakes 36
LaMoure 69 — Fullerton 56

Third & Fourth
Fullerton 58 — Oakes 52

District 4 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round
Rogers North Central — Bye
Marion 50 — Montpelier 35
Litchville 81 — Oriska 50
Fingal 69 — Kathryn 51

Second Round
Rogers North Central 61 — Marion 48
Litchville 56 — Fingal 44

Third & Fourth
Marion 47 — Fingal 37

Championship
Rogers North Central 52 — Litchville 38

District 5 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Gerald Qualey, Manager

First Round
Casselton 94 — Fargo
Cardinal Muench 32
Dakota Arthur 55 — Argusville 52
Buffalo 76 — Mapleton 54
Fargo Oak Grove 71 — Tower City 40

Second Round
Casselton 49 — Dakota Arthur 45
Fargo Oak Grove 58 — Buffalo 54

Third & Fourth
Dakota Arthur 59 — Buffalo 51

Championship
Casselton 59 — Fargo Oak Grove 49

District 6 — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager

First Round
Hillsboro — Bye
Galesburg 59 — Page 54
Mayville-Portland — Bye
Grandin 51 — Hope 36

Second Round
Hillsboro 61 — Galesburg 33
Mayville-Portland 46 — Grandin 33
Third & Fourth
Grandin 75 – Galesburg 48

Championship
Mayville-Portland 47 – Hillsboro 44

District 7 -- Cooperstown — Arthur Morlock, Manager

First Round
Finley — Bye
Cooperstown 51 – Courtenay 48

Second Round
Finley 64 – Cooperstown 33

Third & Fourth
Luverne 70 – Cooperstown 64

Championship
Finley 74 – Wimbledon 41

District 8 -- Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager

First Round
Northwood 51 – Sharon 30
Hatton 75 – Buxton
Central Valley 55

Second Round
Hatton 63 – Northwood 55

Third & Fourth
Northwood 70 – Thompson 44

Championship
Larimore 51 – Hatton 45

District 9 -- Grafton — James Maxwell, Manager

First Round
Minto 81 – Fordville 48
Edmore 88 – Midway Inkster 39

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Consolation Round
Fordville 81 – Midway Inkster 66

Edinburg 71 – Pisek 50

Consolation Winner
Edinburg 63 – Fordville 61 (2 OT)

Second Round
Minto 57 – Edmore 53 (OT)

Lakin 63 – Adams 52

Third & Fourth
Adams 53 – Edmore 44

Championship
Minto 68 – Lakin 56

District 10 -- Cavalier — John Sunderland, Manager

First Round
Drayton 61 – Milton 39
Pembina 68 – Walhalla 67

Neche 39 – St. Thomas 30
Hoople 55 – Osnabrock 52

Consolation Round
Walhalla 76 – Milton 54
Osnabrock 63 – St. Thomas 58

Consolation Winner
Walhalla 81 – Osnabrock 58

Second Round
Drayton 65 – Pembina 48

Hoople 48 – Neche 44

Third & Fourth
Pembina 57 – Neche 52

Championship
Drayton 61 – Hoople 40

District 11 -- Egeland — Curt Stahl, Manager

First Round
Munich 50 – Hampden 23

Starkweather 85 – Als 69

Hannah 92 – Nekoma 70

Calvin Border Central 89 –

Egeland 54
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Second Round
Munich 52 - Hannah 50
           Calvin Border Central 71 -
           Sterkweather 51

Third & Fourth
Hannah 67 - Sterkweather 66

Championship
Calvin Border Central 58 - Munich 44

District 12 - Cando - D. Allen Halley, Manager

First Round
Rolette 77 - Bisbee 52
Dunseith 64 - Cando 45

Consolation Round
Cando 61 - Bisbee 43
St. John 57 - Rock Lake 50

Consolation Winner
St. John 88 - Cando 60

Second Round
Rolette 51 - Dunseith 44
Rolette 45 - Rock Lake 54

Third & Fourth
Dunseith 54 - Wolford 51

Championship
Rolette 49 - Rolette 47

District 13 - New Rockford - Myron Jury, Manager

First Round
Glenfield - Bye
McHenry 62 - Konsal 54

Second Round
Glenfield 62 - McHenry 56

Third & Fourth
Binford 67 - McHenry 59

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Championship
New Rockford 65 - Glenfield 52

District 14 - Larimore - G. Muckenhirn, Manager

First Round
Unity Petersburg 64 - Toina 61
Devils Lake St. Marys 88 -
Devils Lake School Deaf 58

Second Round
Unity Petersburg 57 -
Devils Lake St. Marys 56

Third & Fourth
Devils Lake St. Marys 77 - Lakota 65

Championship
Warwick 68 - Unity Petersburg 54

District 15 - Fesenden - Owen Wallace, Manager

First Round
McClusky - Bye
Hurdfield 61 - Cathay 52

Second Round
McClusky 78 - Hurdfield 51

Third & Fourth
Goodrich 63 - Hurdfield 57

Championship
McClusky 48 - Fesenden 39

District 16 - Maddock - Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round
Sheyenne 61 - Oberon 38
Minnewaukan 52 - Maddock 48

Second Round
Sheyenne 57 - Minnewaukan 40

Sheyenne 61 - Oberon 38

Esmond 63 - Church's Ferry 37
Minnewaukan 52 - Maddock 48
Leeds 71 - Fort Totten 42

Sheyenne 57 - Minnewaukan 40

Esmond 74 - Leeds 64
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Third & Fourth
Lerds 65 – Minnewaukan 48

Championship
Sheyenne 51 – Esmond 45

District 17 – Ashley – Bruce McShane, Manager

First Round
Kulm – Bye
Wishak 54 – Jud 47

Second Round
Kulm 49 – Wishak 48
Ashley 81 – Lehr 68

Third & Fourth
Lehr 69 – Wishak 58

Championship
Ashley 64 – Kulm 62

District 18 – Napoleon – Gilbott Holle, Manager

First Round
Zeeland 84 – Hague 23
Strasburg Emmons Central 54 – Braddock 61
Napoleon 48

Second Round
Zeeland 83 – Strasburg
Emmons Central 65
Hazelton 67 – Braddock 61

Third & Fourth
Strasburg Emmons Central 64 – Braddock 51

Championship
Zeeland 66 – Hazelton 47

District 19 – Medina – A. K. Zimmerman, Manager

First Round
Cleveland 47 – Driscoll 46
Gackle 47 – Steele 33

Second Round
Cleveland 47 – Gackle 44
Medina 76 – Tappen 45

Third & Fourth
Tappen 55 – Gackle 41

Championship
Medina 72 – Cleveland 51

District 20 – Tuttle – David Horlacher, Manager

First Round
Robinson – Bye
Wing 63 – Buchanan 34
Petitbone 52 – Woodworth 50
Pingree 88 – Tuttle 52

Second Round
Petitbone 70 – Robinson 61
Wing 68 – Pingree 46

Third & Fourth
Robinson 63 – Pingree 80

Championship
Wing 60 – Petitbone 50

District 21 – Garrison – Lee Stepina, Manager

First Round
Garrison 62 – Riverdale 61
Max – Bye
Wilton 67 – Turtle Lake 53
Washburn 86 – Underwood 49

Second Round
Max 67 – Garrison 49
Wilton 49 – Washburn 46

Third & Fourth
Washburn 68 – Garrison 63

Championship
Max 51 – Wilton 47

District 22 – Drake – Dale Fuhrmen, Manager

First Round
Drake – Bye
Towner 85 – Tolpa 34
Karlovka 51 – Butte 49
Balfour 58 – Anamoose 27
Second Round
Drake 64 -- Karlsruhe 59
Towne 63 -- Balfour 44

Third & Fourth
Karlsruhe 69 -- Balfour 62

Championship
Drake 60 -- Towne 57

District 23 -- Minot -- Larry Grindy, Manager

First Round
Des Lacs 67 -- Palermo 37
Velva 63 -- Surrey 56
Granville 48 -- Berthold 37
Deering 54 -- Sawyer 53

Second Round
Des Lacs 62 -- Granville 51
Velva 53 -- Deering 36

Consolation Round
Berthold 62 -- Palermo 28
Sawyer 89 -- Surrey 71

Consolation Winner
Sawyer 67 -- Berthold 66

Third & Fourth
Granville 65 -- Deering 44

Championship
Des Lacs 65 -- Velva 34

District 24 -- Stanley -- P. O. Draffehn, Manager

First Round
Roseglen White Shield 72 -- Makoti North Shore 61
Makoti North Shore 61 -- Stanley 56
Plaza 42
New Town 111 -- Mandaree 78
Parshall -- Bye

Second Round
New Town 88 -- Roseglen
White Shield 81

Consolation Round
Mandaree 73 -- Plaza 55
Stanley -- Bye

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Consolation Winner
Stanley 80 -- Mandaree 58

Third & Fourth
Parshall 90 -- Roseglen White Shield 70

Championship
New Town 90 -- Makoti North Shore 68

District 25 -- Bottineau -- James Holwell, Manager

First Round
Upham -- Bye
Westhope 63 -- Willow City 54
Antler 54 -- Maxbass 45
Newburg 87 -- Souris 61

Second Round
Antler 54 -- Upham 46
Westhope 67 -- Newburg 63

Third & Fourth
Newburg 61 -- Upham 59

Championship
Westhope 66 -- Antler 58

District 26 -- Kenmare -- Gary Gylden, Manager

First Round
Mohall 80 -- Tolley 44
Kenmare 96 -- Donnybrook 60
Sherwood 82 -- Lansford 67
Glenburn 91 -- Carpio 50

Second Round
Mohall 67 -- Sherwood 63
Glenburn 90 -- Kenmare 85

Consolation Round
Lansford 86 -- Tolley 53
Donnybrook 63 -- Carpio 58

Consolation Winner
Lansford 62 -- Donnybrook 46

Third & Fourth
Kenmare 76 -- Sherwood 61

Championship
Glenburn 78 -- Mohall 70

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

District 27 -- Crosby -- Ronald L. Broeker, Manager

First Round
Tioga 60 -- Flaxton 50
Noonan 38 -- Bowbells 36 (3 OT)

Second Round
Tioga 58 -- Noonan 38

Consolation Round
Bowbells 50 -- Flaxton 41

Consolation Winner
Columbus 57 -- Bowbells 49

Third & Fourth
Noonan 41 -- Lignite 40

Championship
Crosby 71 -- Tioga 54

District 28 -- Williston -- Del Easton, Manager

First Round
Ray 65 -- Trenton 31
Granora 63 -- Epping 33

Second Round
Granora 68 -- Ray 50

Third & Fourth
Alexander 64 -- Ray 40

Championship
Granora 63 -- Watford City 58

District 29 -- Elgin -- A. Dale Bader, Manager

First Round
Mott 64 -- Carson 19
Elgin 56 -- Raleigh
St. Gertrude 53

Second Round
Mott 57 -- Elgin 45
Flasher 82 -- Solen 62

Consolation Round
Raleigh St. Gertrude 51 -- New Leipzig 66 -- Regent 64
Carson 43

Third & Fourth
Elgin 68 -- Solen 63

Championship
Mott 67 -- Flasher 57

District 30 -- Dickinson State College -- Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round
South Heart 74 -- Lefor 38
Hebron 69 -- New Salem 49

Second Round
South Heart 62 -- Hebron 52

Third & Fourth
Hebron 65 -- Glen Ullin 63

Championship
South Heart 43 -- Richardson 73

District 31 -- Halliday -- Gene Sloan, Manager

First Round
Stanton 84 -- Golden Valley 49
Killdeer 66 -- Halliday 60

Second Round
Killdeer 73 -- Stanton 67

Consolation Round
Halliday 63 -- Golden Valley 51

Consolation Winner
Hazen 68 -- Halliday 65

Third & Fourth
Stanton 82 -- Center 74
## 1974 BOYS' CLASS B - FINANCIAL REPORT DISTRICT BASKETBALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District Number</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Attendance/Financial Information</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Travel</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Exhibits</th>
<th>School Activities</th>
<th>11-20 B</th>
<th>Coffee</th>
<th>Donating</th>
<th>Renting</th>
<th>Tickets</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Washburn A</td>
<td>$4,211.90</td>
<td>$35.48</td>
<td>$4,388.29</td>
<td>$400.50</td>
<td>$71.33</td>
<td>$106.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$76.00</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>$168.21</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$2,226.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fort City Aud</td>
<td>6,072.25</td>
<td>864.00</td>
<td>5,717.25</td>
<td>345.00</td>
<td>111.21</td>
<td>127.83</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>214.86</td>
<td>196.00</td>
<td>164.10</td>
<td>198.00</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>2,239.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flathead A</td>
<td>3,970.77</td>
<td>40.01</td>
<td>3,970.77</td>
<td>368.60</td>
<td>124.45</td>
<td>60.27</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>327.63</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>139.72</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>2,601.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Valley City A</td>
<td>2,676.74</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td>2,676.74</td>
<td>440.00</td>
<td>111.11</td>
<td>92.03</td>
<td>236.53</td>
<td>214.86</td>
<td>196.00</td>
<td>161.42</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>2,225.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fort City Aud</td>
<td>4,265.98</td>
<td>770.00</td>
<td>6,035.98</td>
<td>440.00</td>
<td>127.83</td>
<td>69.24</td>
<td>249.00</td>
<td>218.21</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>184.06</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>2,667.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mayville A</td>
<td>4,317.25</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>4,347.25</td>
<td>286.00</td>
<td>127.38</td>
<td>60.27</td>
<td>249.00</td>
<td>218.21</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>184.06</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>2,849.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cooperstown</td>
<td>2,295.15</td>
<td>39.00</td>
<td>2,334.15</td>
<td>391.00</td>
<td>124.45</td>
<td>41.06</td>
<td>121.00</td>
<td>231.23</td>
<td>117.28</td>
<td>87.69</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>1,994.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mayville A</td>
<td>3,943.25</td>
<td>3,643.25</td>
<td>7,587.50</td>
<td>453.00</td>
<td>98.43</td>
<td>61.52</td>
<td>239.00</td>
<td>211.29</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>140.12</td>
<td>222.46</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td>3,206.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>3,494.75</td>
<td>206.23</td>
<td>3,700.98</td>
<td>585.00</td>
<td>152.37</td>
<td>59.40</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>260.46</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>134.20</td>
<td>229.80</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td>2,229.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cawdor</td>
<td>4,374.97</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>4,404.97</td>
<td>287.00</td>
<td>127.38</td>
<td>70.13</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>175.75</td>
<td>126.00</td>
<td>108.27</td>
<td>306.78</td>
<td>126.00</td>
<td>3,006.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fairfield</td>
<td>3,067.50</td>
<td>35.32</td>
<td>3,102.82</td>
<td>421.00</td>
<td>102.72</td>
<td>52.24</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td>108.15</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>117.99</td>
<td>74.95</td>
<td>1,976.08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cawdor</td>
<td>3,497.80</td>
<td>3,407.00</td>
<td>6,904.80</td>
<td>945.00</td>
<td>151.26</td>
<td>61.01</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>207.44</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>41.87</td>
<td>2,771.72</td>
<td>1,037.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>New Roxford</td>
<td>2,377.75</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td>2,425.75</td>
<td>368.40</td>
<td>124.98</td>
<td>43.39</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>237.83</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>91.45</td>
<td>1,037.50</td>
<td>1,037.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Laramie</td>
<td>3,792.32</td>
<td>142.35</td>
<td>3,804.68</td>
<td>541.60</td>
<td>124.93</td>
<td>62.95</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>372.85</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>143.56</td>
<td>2,619.34</td>
<td>1,435.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fressenden</td>
<td>2,829.59</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td>2,862.59</td>
<td>411.84</td>
<td>124.03</td>
<td>46.93</td>
<td>96.00</td>
<td>123.84</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>101.14</td>
<td>1,551.52</td>
<td>1,011.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Longreach</td>
<td>2,896.75</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>2,941.75</td>
<td>422.20</td>
<td>124.93</td>
<td>47.75</td>
<td>139.00</td>
<td>280.87</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>103.34</td>
<td>1,011.40</td>
<td>1,033.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Altunay</td>
<td>3,463.75</td>
<td>3,083.75</td>
<td>6,547.50</td>
<td>509.00</td>
<td>185.99</td>
<td>57.25</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>167.35</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td>134.00</td>
<td>1,225.20</td>
<td>1,225.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1974 Boys' Class B - Financial Report District Basketball

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture &amp; Forestry</td>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farm and Dairy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rent &amp; Amuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>District Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paid to School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture &amp; Forestry</td>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farm and Dairy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp and Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rent &amp; Amuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>District Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paid to School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1974 Class B and A Regional Financial Reports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture &amp; Forestry</td>
<td>Total Revenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farm and Dairy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp and Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Expenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rent &amp; Amuse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>District Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sales Tax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paid to School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Revenue Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
REPORTS OF CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

Region I — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager

First Round
Ellendale 79 — Hankinson 63
Leonard 46 — Litchville 43
Wyndmere 58 — LaMoure 49
Kindred 72 — Rogers
North Central 50

Second Round
Ellendale 79 — Leonard 41
Kindred 61 — Wyndmere 48

Third & Fourth
Leonard 62 — Wyndmere 56

Championship
Kindred 46 — Ellendale 45

Region II — Mayville State College — Al Meyer, Manager

First Round
Finley 58 — Fargo Oak Grove 46
Hillsboro 54 — Larimore 28
Casselton 63 — Wimbledon 33
Mayville-Portland 60 — Hatton 48

Second Round
Hillsboro 43 — Finley 34
Mayville-Portland 64 — Casselton 51

Third & Fourth
Finley 70 — Casselton 50

Championship
Hillsboro 51 — Mayville-Portland 31

Region III — Langdon — Delmar R. Lewis, Manager

First Round
Calvin Border Central 73 — Minto 75 — Munich 49
Lankin 56 — Rolette 56 — Drayton 49
Rolla 63 — Hoople 51

Second Round
Rolla 51 — Calvin Border Central 43
Minot 77 — Rolette 55

Region IV — New Rockford — Myron Jury, Manager

First Round
McClusky 60 — Glenfield 43
Petersburg 58 — Shyanne 57
New Rockford 52 — Fessenden 51
Esmond 80 — Warwick 64

Second Round
McClusky 58 — Petersburg 46
New Rockford 46 — Esmond 44
(2 OT)

Third & Fourth
Petersburg 60 — Esmond 58

Championship
McClusky 42 — New Rockford 38

Region V — Jamestown — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager

First Round
Medina 57 — Kulm 52
Wing 52 — Hazleton 45 (OT)
Ashley 95 — Cleveland 53
Zeeland 93 — Pettibone 54

Second Round
Medina 56 — Wing 37
Zeeland 61 — Ashley 51

Third & Fourth
Ashley 73 — Wing 70

Championship
Zeeland 61 — Medina 40

Region VI — Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round
DesLacs 61 — Wilton 56
Towner 68 — New Town 67
Max 49 — Velva 30
Makoti North Shore 82 — Drake 72
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

Second Round
DesLacs 59 — Towner 49  Max 77 — Makoti North Shore 66

Third & Fourth
Towner 81 — Makoti North Shore 60

Championship
Max 73 — DesLacs 54

Region VII — Williston — Del Easton, Manager

First Round
Crosby 67 — Antler 56  Tioga 56 — Westhope 54
Mohall 58 — Grovora 42  Glenburn 54 — Watford City 46

Second Round
Mohall 55 — Crosby 44  Glenburn 82 — Tioga 76

Third & Fourth
Crosby 60 — Tioga 53

Championship
Mohall 88 — Glenburn 73

Region VIII — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager

First Round
Beulah 77 — Flasher 66  Mott 72 — Killdeer 43
Richardton 68 — Scranton 52  South Heart 54 — Golva 52

Second Round
Richardton 64 — Beulah 56  Mott 56 — South Heart 51

Third & Fourth
Beulah 59 — South Heart 55

Championship
Richardton 46 — Mott 44

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT
Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager
March 14, 15, 16, 1974

Receipts
Gate Receipts (including sales tax) ........ $ 47,589.91
Sale of Balls ................................ 30.00
Television Contract ......................... 2,200.00
Total Receipts ................................ $ 49,819.91

Disbursements
Officials: Houser, King, Milkey, Taylor, Herbel, Thole $ 1,388.50
Trophies & Balls ............................. 503.31
Insurance .................................. 895.39
Sales Tax .................................. 1,950.38
Management:
Rent Civic Center ......................... $ 1,200.00
Police ..................................... 1,296.00
Door Guards ............................... 825.13
Ticket Sellers & Takers ................... 680.00
Desk Personnel ............................. 260.00
Ticket Management ....................... 300.00
Manager .................................. 200.00
Tickets .................................... 748.80
Postage, Secretarial Help .................. 143.50 $ 5,653.43

Team Expenses:
Hillsboro ................................ $ 1,662.50
Kindred .................................. 1,639.00
McClusky ................................ 1,167.50
Max .................................... 1,197.50
Minto .................................. 1,691.00
Mohall ................................... 1,430.00
Richardton ................................ 1,192.50
Zeeland .................................. 1,343.00 $ 11,343.00

To N.D. High School Activities Association .... $ 28,405.90

Total Disbursements ........................ $ 49,819.91
### Report of Scores - State Class B Basketball Tournament

**First Round**
- Zeeland 48 - McClusky 47
- Minto 69 - Richardton 68
- Hillsboro 66 - Mohall 45
- Max 46 - Kindred 45

**Second Round**
- Minto 82 - Zeeland 76
- Hillsboro 49 - Max 38

**Consolation First Round**
- Richardton 52 - McClusky 50
- Mohall 66 - Kindred 56

**Consolation Championship**
- Richardton 65 - Mohall 51

**Third & Fourth**
- Max 72 - Zeeland 67

**Championship**
- Hillsboro 65 - Minto 52

---

### Report of Class A Regional Basketball Scores

**Northeast - Grand Forks - Ken Rio, Manager**

**First Round**
- Grand Forks Central 65 - Devils Lake 75
- Park River 35 - Cavalier 28
- Carrington 62 - Grafton 61
- Langdon 52 - Grand Forks Red River 42

**Second Round**
- Grand Forks Central 58 - Devils Lake 55
- Carrington 49 - Langdon 48

**Third & Fourth**
- Langdon 79 - Carrington 58

**Championship**
- Grand Forks Central 58 - Devils Lake 60

---

### Northwest - Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

**First Round**
- Williston 61 - Belcourt 49
- Rugby 65 - Minot Ryan 43
- Bottineau 57 - Harvey 43
- Minot - By 43

**Second Round**
- Williston 50 - Rugby 46
- Minot 65 - Bottineau 51

**Third & Fourth**
- Rugby 56 - Bottineau 43

**Championship**
- Minot 69 - Williston 65

---

### Southwest - Bismarck - Richard Karlgaard, Manager

**First Round**
- Dickinson 71 - Bowman 43
- Fort Yates 68 - Hettinger 62
- Mandan 75 - Dickinson Trinity 57
- Bismarck 65 - Bismarck St. Marys 53

**Second Round**
- Dickinson 62 - Fort Yates 50
- Bismarck 72 - Mandan 62
STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINANCIAL REPORT
Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager
March 7, 8, 9, 1974

Receipts:
Gate Receipts (includes sales tax) .................. $ 50,594.06
Sale of Balls ........................................ 30.00
Television Contract ................................ 5,400.00
Total Receipts ....................................... $ 56,024.06

Disbursements:
Officials: Lynch, Landsiedel, Gubhart, Uecker, Jessen, Becker .................. $ 1,530.00
Trophies & Balls .................................... 504.16
Insurance ............................................. 738.72
Sales Tax ............................................ 1,945.93
Management:
Scorers Table ................................. $ 234.00
Police .............................................. 1,370.12
Printing Tickets, Etc. .......................... 834.42
Rent ................................................. 1,200.00
Postage ............................................. 56.56
Ticket Takers, Sellers ....................... 1,140.00
Ticket Management ....................... 300.00
Manager ........................................... 200.00 $ 5,335.10

Team Payments:
Bismarck .................................. $ 1,698.00
Devils Lake .................................. 1,485.00
Dickinson .................................. 1,749.00
Grand Forks Central ....................... 1,238.00
Jamestown .................................. 1,247.00
Minot ........................................... 1,735.50
Wahpeton .................................. 1,224.00
Williston .................................. 2,061.00 $ 12,377.50

To N.D. High School Activities Association .......... $ 33,592.65
Total Disbursements ............................ $ 56,024.06
REPORT OF SCORES – STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
Wahpeton 56 – Williston 51
Dickinson 78 – Devils Lake 62

Grand Forks Central 65 – Bismarck 54
Jamestown 50 – Minot 46

Consolation Round
Williston 75 – Devils Lake 62
Bismarck 79 – Minot 69

Consolation Winner
Bismarck 56 – Williston 53

Second Round
Wahpeton 53 – Dickinson 49
Grand Forks Central 51 – Jamestown 47

Third & Fourth
Jamestown 58 – Dickinson 56 (OT)

Championship
Grand Forks Central 54 – Wahpeton 48

1974 State Class A Basketball Champions – Grand Forks Central


Back Row, Left to Right: Randy Wilson, Paul Ettl, Dave Demmers, Mitch Gibbs, Bob Demmers, and Steve Halas.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

HOCKEY

STATE HOCKEY TOURNAMENT
Grand Forks – February 19, 20, 21, 1974 – Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:
Gate Receipts (including sales tax) $ 22,713.50

Disbursements:
Officials (Feist, Knauf, Hogan, Markey) $ 866.80
Trophies & Awards $ 563.64
Sales Tax $ 873.60

Management:
Rent $ 800.00
Parking $ 250.00
Security $ 340.00
Printing: posters, tickets, etc. $ 79.31
Supplies, score books, pucks $ 85.92
Phone, stamps, office supplies $ 37.54
Secretarial help $ 35.00
Ticket Takers, Sellers, Supervisors, Door Guards $ 694.00
Manager $ 200.00
Goal Judges, Official Scorer, Penalty Box, Public Address $ 266.00
Ushers $ 100.00
Insurance $ 336.90 $ 3,224.37

Team Expenses:
Bismarck $ 510.00
Grand Forks Central $ 125.00
Grand Forks Red River $ 125.00
Fargo North $ 415.00
Fargo South $ 415.00
Park River $ 283.00
Grafton $ 395.00
Devils Lake $ 420.00 $ 2,688.00

Profit Share to Participating Schools $ 7,248.27
Profit Share to NDHSAA $ 7,248.82

Total Disbursements $ 22,713.50
REPORT OF SCORES

First Round
Grand Forks Central 9 — Grafton B — Devils Lake 1
Fargo South 3 — Grand Forks Red River 11 — Park River 0
Fargo North B — Bismarck 1

Consolation Round
Fargo South 4 — Bismarck 0 — Devils Lake 3 — Park River 2

Consolation Winner
Devils Lake 8 — Fargo South 2

Second Round
Fargo North 7 — Grand — Grand Forks Central 6 — Grafton 2

Third & Fourth
Grand Forks Central 6 — Grafton 4

Championship
Grand Forks Red River 2 — Fargo North 1

1974 State Hockey Champions — Grand Forks Red River
Top Row, Left to Right: Coach Rick Ulvin, Randy Brown, Brent Baglien, Mark Berge, Steve Sannes, Jim CAuger, Mark Wenborg, Paul Velaski, Ass’t. Coach Lars Oakman.
Middle Row: Mgr. Steve Rickman, Dan Smith, Scott Bohlin, Ron Bachmeier, Brad Gader, Craig Cariveau, Ron Bushy, Ass’t. Coach Pat Milinovich.
Not Pictured: Kip VanVoorhis.

WRESTLING

1974 — SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS — 1974

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>First Place</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Second Place</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLASS B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>106½</td>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>LaMoure</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fargo Oak</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Casselton</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enderlin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayville</td>
<td>97½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tie:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hatton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rolle</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Rolle</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woolhalla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrison</td>
<td>96½</td>
<td>Garrison</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Velva</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Town</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tie:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenmare</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenmare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New England</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>New England</td>
<td>104½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLASS A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>First Place</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Second Place</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>85½</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>67½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>102½</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>115½</td>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mancian</td>
<td>150½</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1974 State Hockey Champions — Grand Forks Red River
Top Row, Left to Right: Coach Rick Ulvin, Randy Brown, Brent Baglien, Mark Berge, Steve Sannes, Jim CAuger, Mark Wenborg, Paul Velaski, Ass’t. Coach Lars Oakman.
Middle Row: Mgr. Steve Rickman, Dan Smith, Scott Bohlin, Ron Bachmeier, Brad Gader, Craig Cariveau, Ron Bushy, Ass’t. Coach Pat Milinovich.
Not Pictured: Kip VanVoorhis.
## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 22-23, 1974 – Bismarck – Dick Karlsgaard, Manager

### Team Points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>88½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>43½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Fargo</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>25½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary’s, Bismarck</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcourt</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo Shanley</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Central</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>43½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Fargo</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>25½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary’s, Bismarck</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcourt</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS – CLASS A – 1974

**98 lb. Class**

**105 lb. Class**

**112 lb. Class**
- 1st – Kent Ness, Devils Lake; 2nd – Mike Ness, Jamestown; 3rd – Greg Sauvageau, Fargo South; 4th – Carlyn Rodahl, Minot.

**119 lb. Class**

**126 lb. Class**
- 1st – Kelly Hagel, Carollton; 2nd – Dana Ludwig, Fargo North; 3rd – Duane Hanson, Belcourt; 4th – Doug Weiss, Bismarck.

**132 lb. Class**

**138 lb. Class**
145 lb. Class
1st — Mark Reimnitz, Bismarck; 2nd — Ron Trottier, Belcourt; 3rd — Bob Gaugan, West Fargo; 4th — Brian Dodds, Fargo North.

155 lb. Class
1st — Myron Fiest, Minot Ryan; 2nd — Tim Zaun, Valley City; 3rd — Haider Thompson, Mandan; 4th — Pedar Andre, Williston.

167 lb. Class
1st — Clay Kendall, Jamestown; 2nd — Curt Barth, St. Mary’s, Bismarck; 3rd — Greg Shirkey, Minot; 4th — Ray Pikarski, Wahpeton.

185 lb. Class
1st — Rick Pierce, Fargo South; 2nd — Mark Zitzow, Fargo North; 3rd — Bill LaBelle, Grand Forks Central; 4th — Jeff Entringer, St. Mary’s, Bismarck.

Hurt. Class
1st — Brad Salquist, Wahpeton; 2nd — Dan Woodward, Bismarck; 3rd — Tim Scully, Fargo; 4th — Dan Gefroh, St. Mary’s, Bismarck.

FINANCIAL REPORT — STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Receipts:
Admissions (including sales tax) ........................................ $ 7,556.75

Disbursements:
Officials: (Hennessy, Zimmerman, McCollum, Anderson) ................ $ 792.10
Mat Judges ................................................................. 87.50
Trophies & Awards ...................................................... 300.26
Sales Tax ................................................................. 290.64

Management:
Ticket Sellers ......................................................... 205.00
Announcers .............................................................. 50.00
Table Work ............................................................... 140.00
Civic Center Rent ....................................................... 660.00
Police ................................................................. 405.00
Ticket Takers & Door Guards ....................................... 798.25
Manager ................................................................. 100.00
Misc: Tickets, Postage, etc. ....................................... 78.29
PL-PD Insurance .................................................... 108.99 $ 2,626.53

Team Payments ......................................................... $ 2,627.30
Balance to N.D. High School Activities Assn. ....................... $ 772.42

Total Disbursements .................................................. $ 7,556.75

1974 Class A State Wrestling Champions — Bismarck
Front Row, Left to Right: Tim Pudwill, Dave Reimnitz, Gary Colabank, Lon Brew, Doug Weisz, Terry Heitzman.
Top Row, Left to Right: Steve Martinson, Mark Reimnitz, Dave Zinke, Al Stroh, Carroll Dewing, Dan Woodward.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
Jamestown — February 15, 16, 1974 — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Totals

1. Watford City ............. 76
2. Mayville-Portland ...... 49
3. Velva ................... 33 1/2
4. Enderlin ................. 37
5. New England St. Mary’s 35 1/2
6. Garrison ................. 35
7. Laramore ................. 31
8. New Salem ............... 31
9. New Town ............... 31
10. Walhalla ............... 22 1/2
11. Napoleon ............... 20 1/2
12. Oakes .................. 18
13. Sergeant Central, Forman 17
14. Parshall ............... 15
15. Stanley ................ 14 1/2
16. Casselton ............. 14
17. Oak Grove, Fargo .... 14
18. Ellendale .............. 13 1/2
19. Hatton ............... 13
20. Max .................. 13
22. LaMoure ............. 13
23. Linton ............... 13
24. Turtle Lake ........... 12 1/2
25. Kenmare ............. 10
26. Dakota, Arthur ... 8
27. New Rockford ....... 5
28. Lalofa .............. 4 1/2
29. Rolla ............. 3
30. Tioga .............. 3
31. North Shore, Makoti 2
32. Ashley .......... 2
33. Northwood ....... 1 1/2
34. Edgeley .......... 0
35. Finley ............. 0
36. Litchville ....... 0
INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS — CLASS B — 1974

98 lb. Class

105 lb. Class
1st — Rod Johnsrud, Watford City; 2nd — Mark Melhoff, Garrison; 3rd — Tim Combs, Enderlin; 4th — Wayne Scherr, Napoleon.

112 lb. Class
1st — Dave Walsh, Garrison; 2nd — Jerry Samson, Max; 3rd — Mike Johnson, Larimore; 4th — Greg Sandness, LaMoure.

119 lb. Class

126 lb. Class

132 lb. Class

138 lb. Class

145 lb. Class
1st — Blaine Foote, Parshall; 2nd — Tom Walsh, Ellendale; 3rd — Bryan Hoesel, New Salem; 4th — Vince Olsen, Turtle Lake.

155 lb. Class

167 lb. Class

185 lb. Class
1st — Tom Krom, Enderlin; 2nd — Darrell Elstad, Sargent Central, Forman; 3rd — Gene Veeder, Watford City; 4th — Terry Ibach, Linton.

Hwt.

FINANCIAL REPORT — STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

Receipts:
Admissions (including sales tax).......................... $ 5,367.31

Disbursements:
Officials: (Boespflug, Schneider, Brewster, Ornberg).................. $ 823.02
Mat Judges .................................................. $ 80.00
Trophies & Awards ........................................... $ 390.26
Sales Tax .................................................. $ 206.43
Management:
Scorers & Table Officials. . . $ 317.50
Ushers ................................................. $ 315.00
Phone & Mailing Expenses ................................ 24.75
Rent, Including Setup. ....................................... 150.00
Police ................................................. $ 218.34
Tickets & Posters ........................................... $ 288.53
Ticket Sellers ............................................... $ 45.55
Spotlight, Sound System & Operator ......................... $ 75.00
Mat Rental, Transportation .................................. $ 125.67
Pictures ................................................. $ 45.75
Miscellaneous ............................................... $ 29.52
Manager .................................................. $ 100.00 $ 2,221.08

Team Payments ............................................... $ 2,649.40
Deficit Paid by N.D. High School Activities
Assn. .......................... $ 1,003.78

Totals ............................................... $ 6,371.09 $ 6,371.09

1974 Class B State Wrestling Champions — Watford City

Front Row, Left to Right: Gene Veeder, Jim Fulton, Kelly Hanna, Rod Johnsrud, Jayson Lund, Wade Veeder, Gary Carson.

Back Row, Left to Right: Ed Heinen, Asst. Coach, Mark Rola, Leif Jellesed, Lynn Meyer, Ron Sanford, Craig Hystad, Frank Fish, Head Coach.
GOLF

BOYS' GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS
Region at Grand Forks — May 20, 1974 — Ken Rio, Manager

Participating Schools: Cooperstown, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Oak
Grove, Fargo Shanley, Grafton, Grand Forks Central,
Grand Forks Red River, Lisbon, Mayville, Northwood,
Oakes, Park River, Valley City, Wahpeton, Walhalla,
West Fargo.

Teams Qualifying for State:
Grand Forks Red River — 317
Fargo South — 318
Fargo North — 320
Fargo Shanley — 324
Grand Forks Central — 326
Wahpeton — 331

Singles Qualifying for State:
Greg Tryhus, Fargo South — 72
Bruce Lindvig, Fargo North — 77
John Wayland, Fargo Shanley — 79
Brian Lamb, Grand Forks Central — 77
Gary Briggs, Fargo North — 79
Dave Brown, Fargo South — 79
Bill LeQuire, Grafton — 79
Jim Mandel, Grand Forks Red River — 79
Mike Geatz, Grand Forks Red River — 79
Gregg Schaeffer, Grand Forks Red River — 79

Region at Minot — May 20, 1974 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Cando, Carrington,
Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Harvey,
Jamestown, Linton, Maddock, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston, Woodworth.

Teams Qualifying for State:
Bismarck St. Mary's — 299
Minot — 303
Bismarck — 311
Jamestown — 311
Mandan — 324
Harvey — 325

Singles Qualifying for State:
Russ Newman, Jamestown — 72
Jim Marsh, Minot — 73
Charlie Denlin, Bismarck St. Mary's — 73
Steve Olen, Harvey — 74
Chuck Merck, Minot Ryan — 75
Tim Haas, Bismarck St. Mary's — 75
Jeff Engel, Bismarck — 75
Dave Blair, Bismarck — 75
Ben Fettig, Bismarck St. Mary's — 75

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF

Bismarck — May 29, 30, 1974 — Richard Karlgard, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Fargo South, Fargo
North, Fargo Shanley, Grafton, Grand Forks Central,
Grand Forks Red River, Harvey, Jamestown, Mandan,
Minot, Minot Ryan, Wahpeton.

School Winners: 1st Place: Fargo South — 637
2nd Place: Bismarck St. Mary's — 641

Singles Winners: Mike Geatz, Grand Forks Red River — 151
Gregg Tryhus, Fargo South — 152
Mark Ferrell, Wahpeton — 152
Charlie Donlin, Bismarck St. Mary's — 154

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GRASS GREENS GOLF

Receipts .......................................................... none

Disbursements
Regions: Expenses ........ $ 100.00
Trophies, Awards .. 137.00 $ 237.00
State: Expenses ........ $ 50.00
Trophies, Awards .. 119.30
Team Payments .. 820.20 $ 989.50
Total Disbursements .......... $ 1,226.50

1974 Boys' State Grass Greens Golf Champions — Fargo South
Row 1, Left to Right: D. Barge, T. Jones, B. Maug, J. Gillerstein, M. Tryhus,
G. Lien, M. Mutchler.
Row 2, Left to Right: Coach Hornbacker, T. Adelson, T. Hendrickson,
N. Brown, G. Tryhus, S. Houghton, D. Anderson, C. Boodwine, D. Brown,
M. Jones.
BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Region at New Rockford — May 24, 1974 — Norlin Nelson, Manager

Participating Schools: Ashley, Casselton, Cavalier, Drayton, Enderlin, Hebron, LaMoure, Langdon, Leeds, Napoleon, New Leipzig, New Rockford, Pembina, Rolette, Rolla, Rugby.

Teams Qualifying for State:
- Leeds — 320
- Cavalier — 323
- Enderlin — 324
- Rugby — 324
- Langdon — 329
- Casselton — 347

Singles Qualifying for State:
- Rick Stenson, Rugby — 75
- Dale Kober, Enderlin — 76
- Fred Brager, Leeds — 77
- Don Nelson, Casselton — 77
- Jim Braun, Leeds — 77
- Terry Mahar, Cavalier — 77

Region at Mohall — May 24, 1974 — Roger Blesrud, Manager


Teams Qualifying for State:
- New Town — 301
- Tioga — 302
- Stanley — 309
- Crosby — 310
- Kenmare — 320
- Lansford — 322

Singles Qualifying for State:
- Ryan Hettick, New Town — 67
- Greg Iverson, Tioga — 69
- Mark Swanson, Tioga — 70
- Joe Springin, Stanley — 72
- Rick Ruppert, New Town — 72
- John Stewart, Parshall — 72

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

New Town — May 29, 1974 — Charles Ruppert, Manager


School Winners:
- 1st Place: Tie — New Town & Rugby — 332

Singles Winners:
- Greg Iverson, Tioga — 75
- Bill Busch, Rugby — 76 (play-off)
- Rick Stenson, Rugby — 76

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR SAND GREENS GOLF

Receipts: ........................................ none

Disbursements:
- Regions: Expenses ...... $ 150.00
- Trophies & Awards ...... $ 137.00
- $ 287.00
- State: Expenses ...... $ 75.00
- Trophies & Awards ...... $ 119.30
- Team Payments ...... $ 495.30
- $ 689.80
- Total Disbursements .................................. $ 976.80

1974 State Sand Greens Golf Champions — Rugby
Standing, Left to Right: Eugene Volk, Dick Busch, Bob Jaeger, Rick Stenson.
Kneeling: Coach Bruce Baumann, Bruce Vangnes.
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

TENNIS

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Valley City – May 31, 1974 – Ed Mostad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley, Dickinson, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Lidgerwood, Mandan, Valley City, Wahpeton.

School Winner: Fargo South

Singles: 1st Place: Dave Geatz, Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place: Scott Danielson, Fargo South

Doubles: 1st Place: John Gambucci & Mark Jackson, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place: Jim Toussaint & John Stauffer, Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .......................................................... none

Disbursements:
Trophies & Awards ........................................ $ 102.07
State Expenses ............................................. 153.35
Team Payments ........................................... 390.10

Total Disbursements ..................................... $ 645.52

1974 Boys' State Tennis Champions – Fargo South

Row 1: D. Bunce, D. Thune, B. Soper, D. Jacobson.

CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Dickinson – October 20, 1973 – Milo Dullum, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points
1st – Grand Forks Red River 70 Grafton 254
2nd – Minot 75 Mandan 306
3rd – Tie: Dickinson 101 Jamestown 319
Bismarck 101 Grand Forks Central 356
Fargo South 102 Belcourt 433
Valley City 189 Wahpeton 495
Fargo North 203 Fort Yates 631
Fargo Shanley 236 Dickinson Trinity 564
Williston 251 Devils Lake 637

Individual Winners
1st – Lyle Wihm, Minot 12:19
2nd – Marty Rud, Fargo South 12:25
3rd – Jon Morrison, Minot 12:27
4th – Bob Newark, Grand Forks Red River 12:29
5th – Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River 12:30
6th – Ed Kaisershot, Dickinson 12:30
7th – Sam George, Williston 12:30
8th – Dan Anderson, Fargo Shanley 12:31
9th – Joe Komarnitz, Grafton 12:31
10th – Kent Loranz, Fargo North 12:33
Bob Zundell, Mandan 12:33

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points
1st – New Rockford 59 Seffridge 285
2nd – Raleigh St. Gertrude 79 Medina 289
3rd – Mott 115 Turtle 348
Mandan 120 Newburg 369
South Heart 152 Pingee 383
Stanley 181 Devils Lake NDSD 416
Petitbone 183 St. Thomas 434
Taylor 256 Montpeller 458
Sykeston 260 Baulah 479

Individual Winners
1st – Steve Wyngarden, Petitbone 12:43
2nd – Lloyd Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude 12:59
3rd – Jeff Watson, New Rockford 13:05
FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .......................................................... none

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards ........................................ $ 242.26
State Expense .................................................. 60.00
Team Payments: Class A ....................... $ 736.80
Class B .................. 582.90  1,329.70

Total Disbursements ........................................... $1,621.95

BOYS TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS STATE TRACK RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Present Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd Dash</td>
<td>McGuiness</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goff</td>
<td>Grandin</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd Dash</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Curve)</td>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>49.3</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td></td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd Run</td>
<td>Cichos</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>1:56.2</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>4:18.6</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>9:22.4</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yd High</td>
<td>Cushman</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Curve)</td>
<td>Huerther</td>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goff</td>
<td>Grandin</td>
<td>23-2½</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>6:5½</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>14-7½</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Hausauer</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Brezinski</td>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>173-5</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td>Held</td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>224-0</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd Relay</td>
<td>Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>43.6</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd Relay</td>
<td>Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>1:30.1</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Luther, Clausnitz, Perry, Hougen</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>3:22.7</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Relay</td>
<td>Kelly, Krieg, Dunford, McDermott</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>8:17.8</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STATE CLASS A BOYS TRACK RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Present Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd Dash</td>
<td>McGuiness</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd Dash</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Curve)</td>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>49.3</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td></td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd Run</td>
<td>Cichos</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>1:56.2</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>4:18.6</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>9:22.4</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yd High</td>
<td>Cushman</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BOYS’ DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

**Account No.**

**Boys’ Class A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Goff</td>
<td>Grandin</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Koski</td>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Curve)</td>
<td>Stroup</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Krom</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kasowski</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Run</td>
<td>Blevens</td>
<td>Fort Yates</td>
<td>1:56.3</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Bass</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>4:23.6</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Run</td>
<td>Jore</td>
<td>Cando</td>
<td>9:31.6</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yd. High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Yd. Low</td>
<td>Nichols</td>
<td>Oakes</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td>Goff</td>
<td>Grandin</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Curve)</td>
<td>Goff</td>
<td>Grandin</td>
<td>23-2/5</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Delmore</td>
<td>Cando</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Bequivist</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Gunderson</td>
<td>Portal</td>
<td>58-8/10</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Mauch</td>
<td>Hankinson</td>
<td>157-6</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Hammerschmidt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td>Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian</td>
<td>Minot Model</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Relay</td>
<td>Sollner, Rees, Rudolph, Muehlberg</td>
<td>Wyndmere</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Relay</td>
<td>Schlag, Sjostedt, Ruff, Thymian</td>
<td>Minot Model</td>
<td>1:33.0</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Relay</td>
<td>Zent, Arnold, Sigl, Hauck</td>
<td>Richardson</td>
<td>8:25.1</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOYS’ CLASS A STATE TRACK MEET

**Wahpeton School of Science**

May 31, June 1, 1974 — Ed Warre, Manager

**Team Points:**

- 1st Place: Bottineau
- 2nd Place: Dickinson
- 3rd Place: West Fargo
- 4th Place: Bismarck
- 5th Place: Minot

**Boys’ Class A Individual Events**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180 Yd. Low</td>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td></td>
<td>23-2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td></td>
<td>58-8/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td></td>
<td>157-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile-Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Class A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Dash</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td></td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Curve)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Run</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:31.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Class B**

**Boys’ Class B State Track Meet**

**N. Dak. High School Activities Association**

May 31, June 1, 1974 — Ed Warre, Manager

**Team Points:**

- 1st Place: Bottineau
- 2nd Place: Dickinson
- 3rd Place: West Fargo
- 4th Place: Bismarck
- 5th Place: Minot

**Boys’ Class B Individual Events**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180 Yd. Low</td>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td></td>
<td>23-2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td></td>
<td>58-8/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td></td>
<td>157-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile-Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POLE VAULT
1st Place — Mike Compton, Grand Forks Red River, 14'2"; 2nd Place — Russ Docken, Fargo North, 13'6"; 3rd Place — Custer Huseby, Fargo South, 13'6"; 4th Place — Joel Arnason, Grand Forks Red River, 12'6"; 5th Place — Tim Kessel, Dickinson Trinity, 12'6".

MILE RUN
1st Place — Curt Bacon, Minot Ryan, 4:26.5; 2nd Place — Lyle Witham, Minot, 4:27.9; 3rd Place — Tim Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 4:30.0; 4th Place — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 4:30.1; 5th Place — Bob Zundel, Mandan, 4:30.4.

2 MILE RELAY (New Event, Record — State & Class A)
1st Place — Fargo South (Pat Kelly, Guy Krieg, Gary Dunford, Mark McDermott), 8:17.8; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 8:20.9; 3rd Place — Dickinson, 8:21.1; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central, 8:26.0; 5th Place — Bismarck, 8:26.3.

MILE RELAY

JAVELIN
1st Place — Rob Mihulka, Grafton, 198'4"; 2nd Place — Russ Docken, Fargo North, 194'1"; 3rd Place — Gery Groatbear, Fort Yates, 188'8"; 4th Place — Curt Barth, Bismarck St. Mary's, 182'4"; 5th Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown, 176'6".

440 YARD RUN
1st Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 51.0; 2nd Place — Tim Reitan, Minot, 51.7; 3rd Place — Don Kleven, Bottineau, 52.0; 4th Place — Vito Perrone, Grand Forks Central, 52.3; 5th Place — Jay Sidle, Grand Forks Red River, 52.6.

180 LOW HURDLES
1st Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 20.1; 2nd Place — Jay Gibson, Dickinson, 20.2; 3rd Place — Phil Ferris, Langdon, 20.3; 4th Place — Dan Stewart, Bowman, 20.4; 5th Place — Gus Claymore, Fort Yates, 20.5.

LONG JUMP
1st Place — Jon Achter, Wahpeton, 21'5"; 2nd Place — Pete Bologna, Fargo Shanley, 21'4"; 3rd Place — Greg Vandal, Bottineau, 21'3"; 4th Place — Phil Ferris, Langdon, 21'2"; 5th Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 21'1".

220 YARD DASH
1st Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 23.0; 2nd Place — Tim Cuskey, Dickinson, 23.1; 3rd Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 23.3; 4th Place — Tim Webber, Fargo South, 23.4; 5th Place — Craig Penas, Carrington, 23.5.

880 YARD RUN
1st Place — Jim Schmidt, Fargo North, 1:58.4; 2nd Place — Tim Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 1:58.8; 3rd Place — Curt Bacon, Minot Ryan, 1:59.0; 4th Place — Mark McDermott, Fargo South, 1:59.8; 5th Place — Mike Dahl, Hettinger, 1:59.9.

880 YARD RELAY
1st Place — Bismarck (James Wrangham, Wayne Krause, Jeff Rausser, Tony Tello), 1:32.1; 2nd Place — Dickinson, 1:32.2; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 1:33.1; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central, 1:33.9.

HIGH JUMP
1st Place — Jim Roden, Grafton, 6'3"; 2nd Place — Jerry Landblom, Fargo Shanley, 6'2"; 3rd Place — Jim Banna, Minot, 6'2"; 4th Place — (Tie) Gus Claymore, Fort Yates, 6'; 5th Place — (Tie) John Broker, Minot, 6'.

2 MILE RUN
1st Place — Lyle Witham, Minot, 9:33.5; 2nd Place — Jon Morrison, Minot, 9:40.0; 3rd Place — Bob Cameron, Minot, 9:43.1; 4th Place — Dennis Feldman, Dickinson, 9:45.9; 5th Place — Dennis Smalley, Grand Forks Red River, 9:50.6.

100 YARD DASH
1st Place — Tim Cuskey, Dickinson, 10.6; 2nd Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 10.6; 3rd Place — Craig Penas, Carrington, 10.7; 4th Place — James Wrangham, Bismarck, 10.7; 5th Place — Greg Vandal, Bottineau, 10.8.

HIGH HURDLES
1st Place — Dan Stewart, Bowman, 15.2; 2nd Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 15.4; 3rd Place — Chuck Luedtke, Dickinson, 15.6; 4th Place — John Fowler, Minot, 15.7; 5th Place — Mike Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 16.0.

DISCUS
1st Place — Rod Ulland, Grand Forks Central, 168'4"; 2nd Place — Clem Qubten, Bismarck St. Mary's, 164'11"; 3rd Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown, 163'3"; 4th Place — Dave Rausch, West Fargo, 180'9"; 5th Place — Rich Robinson, Minot, 150'1".

440 YARD RELAY
1st Place — Dickinson (Galen Haite, Gary Pribylski, Tim Cuskey, Jay Gibson), 45.0; 2nd Place — Bismarck (Steve Van Voorhis, Jeff Rausser, Kevin Schramm, James Wrangham), 45.2; 3rd Place — Fargo South (Dave Martin, Wynn Rasmussen, Tim Webber, Custer Huseby), 45.8; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central (Tom Schroedl, Paul Logan, Vito Perrone, Chuck Nelson), 45.9; 5th Place — Fargo Shanley (Al Soukup, Mike Soukup, Mike Williams, Pete Bologna), 46.2.

BOYS' CLASS B STATE TRACK MEET
Wahpeton School of Science
May 31, June 1, 1974 — Ed Werre, Manager

Team Points:
1st — NDSD, Devils Lake ...... 22 Robinson .......................... 4
2nd — Parshall .................. 21 Des Lacs .......................... 4
3rd — New England St. Mary's .. 18 Kindred ......................... 4
4th — Hankinson .................. 16 Watford City .................. 3
5th — Leonard .................... 15 Oakes ............................ 3
— Raleigh St. Gertrude ........ 15 New Rockford ............... 3
### Class B

#### Individual Events

**DISCUS** (State B Record)
1st Place - Bill Mauch, Hankinson, 167’6”; 2nd Place - Doug Buzalsky, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 144’9”; 3rd Place - Esley Thornton, New Town, 142’9”; 4th Place - Kim Morsø, Watford City, 141’1”; 5th Place - David Wagner, Reeder, 137’1”.

**HIGH JUMP**
1st Place - John Hauge, Parshall, 6’0”; 2nd Place - Andrew Hadden, Ellendale, 5’11”; 3rd Place - Randy Coleman, Oakes, 5’10”; 4th Place - Randy Bishoff, Forman Sargent Central, 5’10”; 5th Place - Duane Mueller, Beulah, 5’8”.

**MILE RUN**
1st Place - Fred Ehrhardt, Stanley, 4:28.8; 2nd Place - Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 4:28.9; 3rd Place - Ralph Messer, Richardton, 4:37.1; 4th Place - John Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 4:37.5; 5th Place - Leonard Enander, Kenmare, 4:37.8.

**2 MILE RELAY** (New Event - State B Record)
1st Place - Richardson (Mike Zent, Tom Arnold, Dan Sigl, Chuck Hauck), 8:26.1; 2nd Place - Ashley, 8:26.9; 3rd Place - New Rockford, 8:29.4; 4th Place - Mott, 8:32.0; 5th Place - Belfield, 8:33.9.

**SHOT PUT**
1st Place - Bill Mauch, Hankinson, 63’8¼”; 2nd Place - Mike Walker, Mayville-Portland, 61’1¼”; 3rd Place - Doug Buzalsky, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 49’1¼”; 4th Place - Esley Thornton, New Town, 48’7¼”; 5th Place - Kim Morsø, Watford City, 47’5¼”.

**LONG JUMP**
1st Place - Mike Weigelt, Fessenden, 21’1¼”; 2nd Place - Mike Risan, Parshall, 20’10¼”; 3rd Place - John Harris, Leonard, 20’6¼”; 4th Place - Carroll Duer, Lidgerwood, 20’3¼”; 5th Place - Kevin Fitterer, Glen Ullin, 20’1¼”.

#### MILE RELAY (State B Record)
1st Place - New England St. Mary’s (Mark Gardner, Bruce Selinger, Flip Zeren, Matt Krebs), 3:31.1; 2nd Place - Mott, 3:31.8; 3rd Place - Parshall, 3:32.3; 4th Place - Elgin, 3:32.4; 5th Place - Westhope, 3:33.4.

#### 2 MILE RUN
1st Place - Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 9:46.1; 2nd Place - Lloyd Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 9:58.7; 3rd Place - Ralph Messer, Richardton, 10:00; 4th Place - John Leintz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 10:07; 5th Place - Randy Emanuelson, Drayton, 10:13.2.

#### POLE VAULT
1st Place - Don Pfau, Esmond, 12’3¼”; 2nd Place - Randy Johnson, Mayville-Portland, 12’3¼”; 3rd Place - Andrew Hadden, Ellendale, 12’3¼”; 4th Place - Lynn Dvorak, Drayton, 11’6”; 5th Place - Dave Pellman, Hankinson, 11’8”.

#### HIGH JUMP
1st Place - John Harris, Leonard, 15’0”; 2nd Place - John Hauge, Parshall, 15’7”; 3rd Place - Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 15’8”; 4th Place - Mark Fredrickson, Pingree, 16’0”; 5th Place - Keith Burch, Hillsboro, 16’0”.

#### 100 YARD DASH
1st Place - Drexel Lawson, NDSD, 10’4”; 2nd Place - Kent Neustel, Robinson, 10’5”; 3rd Place - Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 10’5”; 4th Place - Ed Baumgartner, Wishek, 10’6”; 5th Place - Bob Fredrickson, Tuttle, 10’7.”

#### 440 YARD RELAY
1st Place - New England St. Mary’s (Bruce Selinger, Flip Zeren, Rex Ficek, Gerry Krebs), 45’8”; 2nd Place - Parshall, 46’1”; 3rd Place - South Heart, 46’1”; 4th Place - Fessenden, 46’2”; 5th Place - Mayville-Portland, 46’4”.

#### 440 YARD RUN
1st Place - Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake NDSD, 51’3”; 2nd Place - Delton Mehlhaff, Watford, 52’2”; 3rd Place - Jeff Kellerman, Kindred, 52’4”; 4th Place - Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 52’5”; 5th Place - Ross Dettmann, Elgin, 52’8”.

#### 180 LOW HURDLES
1st Place - John Harris, Leonard, 20’4”; 2nd Place - Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake NDSD, 20’7”; 3rd Place - Cliff Keever, Tioga, 21’0”; 4th Place - Dave Schettler, Hallday, 21’2”; 5th Place - Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 21’3”.

#### JAVELIN
1st Place - Kim Shafer, Reeder, 207’11”; 2nd Place - Wayne Tranby, Des Lacs, 174’9”; 3rd Place - Doug Schopper, Hankinson, 174’3”; 4th Place - Robert Mettler, Hazen, 172’11”; 5th Place - Kelly Krahler, Fessenden, 170’8”.

#### 220 YARD DASH
1st Place - Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake NDSD, 23’5”; 2nd Place - Bob Fredrickson, Tuttle, 23’6”; 3rd Place - Larry Brooks, Mapleton, 23’7”; 4th Place - Daryl Kudrna, South Heart, 23’8”; 5th Place - Ed Baumgartner, Wishek, 23’9”.
880 YARD RUN
1st Place — Delton Muhlaff, Washburn, 2:00.6; 2nd Place — Fred Ehrhardt, Stanley, 2:00.8; 3rd Place — Tim Henry, Westhope, 2:01.0; 4th Place — Ed Dressler, Flasher, 2:02.3; 5th Place — Jerry Gores, Cando, 2:02.7.

880 YARD RELAY
1st Place — New England St. Mary’s (Rex Flook, Charles Urlacher, Gerry Krebs, Bruce Selinger), 1:36.0; 2nd Place — Killdeer, 1:36.9; 3rd Place — Fasson, 1:36.3; 4th Place — Westhope, 1:36.8; 5th Place — Kindred, 1:36.9.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS’ TRACK

Receipts:
District Registration Fees ........................................ $ 1,445.50
Gate Admissions (includes sales tax) ............................. 1,467.50
Total Receipts ......................................................... $ 2,913.00

Disbursements:
Sales Tax .................................................................... $ 56.44
Trophies & Awards, district & state ................................. 5,657.29
District Expenses ......................................................... 900.00
State Expenses:
Officials ................................................................. $ 336.00
Carpet Tape & Numbers .............................................. 126.48
Golf Cart Rental ......................................................... 10.00
Clerical Help ............................................................. 104.80
Insurance (watches) .................................................... 8.81
Manager ................................................................. 100.00
Photographer ............................................................ 50.00
Gate Crew ............................................................... 100.00
Rent & Cleanup ........................................................ 250.00
Haul Poster .............................................................. 45.23
Police ................................................................. 164.50
Miscellaneous .......................................................... 40.00
Office Supplies ......................................................... 36.00 $ 1,370.82
Team Payments, State ............................................... $ 10,300.00
Deficit Paid by N.D. High School Activities Association ........ $ 15,371.55
Totals ................................................................. $ 18,284.55 $ 18,284.55

1974 Boys’ State Class A Track Champions — Minot
Front Row, Left to Right: Jon Morrison, Galen Frey, Tracy Witham, Jim Jundt, Lee Balerud, Galen Martin, Joe Peters, Kevin Settel.
Middle Row, Left to Right: Curt Thomas, Mike Haupt, John Broker, Tim Reiten, Bob Cameron, Jeff Fouger, Eddie Nash, Fred Allen, Gary Dierme.

1974 Class B State Track Champions — N. D. School for Deaf, Devils Lake
Front Row: Coach Dwight Rafferty, Stanley Wetzel, Duane Knutson, Ross Stiller, Gary Sagstuen, Michael Braun, Phillip Wilkie, Jerome Rollie, Manager Jackie Doll.
### NORTH DAKOTA INDOOR STATE TRACK RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Derhak</td>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Run</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>4:27.8</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Yd. High</td>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Yd. Low</td>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Fargo Shanty</td>
<td>5:5</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>55.1/2</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Relay</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>1:34.7</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Meyer, Freight, Hugen, Hagland</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>3:33.7</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class A Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Lowe</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Derhak</td>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Run</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>4:27.8</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Run</td>
<td>Petrik</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Yd. High</td>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Yd. Low</td>
<td>Hurdles</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Fargo Shanty</td>
<td>5:5</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Minot Ryan</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>55.1/2</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Relay</td>
<td>Rentz</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>1:34.7</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Meyer, Freight, Hugen, Hagland</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>3:33.7</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class B Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Kudrna</td>
<td>South Heart</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Lawson</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

- **440 Yd. Dash**: DeKrey (Pettibone, 53.9, 1974)
- **880 Yd. Run**: Gores (Cando, 2:05.2, 1974)
- **Mile Run**: Wynigen (Pettibone, 4:40.6, 1974)
- **2 Mile Run**: Wynigen (Pettibone, 10:00, 1974)
- **60 Yd. High**: Hurdles (Leonard, 7.6, 1974)
- **60 Yd. Low**: Hurdles (Tioga, 7.2, 1974)
- **High Jump**: Haage (Parshall, 6.0, 1974)
- **Long Jump**: Harris (Leonard, 21.8, 1974)
- **Shot Put**: Mauch (Hankinson, 51.7%, 1974)
- **Pole Vault**: Pfau (Esmond, 11.0, 1974)
- **880 Yd. Relay**: Rambouski, Metz, D. Kudrna, K. Kudrna (South Heart, 1:38.3, 1974)
- **Mile Relay**: McCann, Page, Sandy, Henry (Westhope, 3:44.8, 1974)

### BOYS' CLASS A INDOOR STATE TRACK MEET

**Fargo NDSU — April 6, 1974 — Harold Pedersen, Manager**

**Team Points:**
- 1st — Fargo South — 32
- 2nd — Valley City — 29
- 3rd — Minot — 28
- 4th — Dickinson — 27
- 5th — Dakota State — 26
- 6th — Jamestown — 19
- 7th — Jamestown — 18
- 8th — Bismarck — 16
- 9th — Minot — 15
- 10th — Minot — 14
- 11th — Jamestown — 13
- 12th — Jamestown — 12
- 13th — Jamestown — 11
- 14th — Jamestown — 10
- 15th — Jamestown — 9
- 16th — Jamestown — 8
- 17th — Jamestown — 7
- 18th — Jamestown — 6

**CLASS EVENTS**

**2 MILE RUN**

- 1st Place: Lyle Witham, Minot, 9:37.3
- 2nd Place: Dennis Feldman, Dickinson, 9:48.3
- 3rd Place: Cameron, Minot, 9:57.3
- 4th Place: Kent Lorenzen, Fargo North, 9:57.4
- 5th Place: Dennis Smalley, Grand Forks Red River, 9:58.7

**MILE RUN**

- 1st Place: Lyle Witham, Minot, 4:29.6
- 2nd Place: Dennis Feldman, Dickinson, 4:35.6
- 3rd Place: Tom Farnham, Fargo North, 4:36.2
- 4th Place: Scott Hoag, Fargo South, 4:38.1
- 5th Place: Dennis Smalley, Grand Forks Red River, 4:38.8
880 YARD RELAY
1st Place — Dickinson, 1:35.6; 2nd Place — Bismarck, 1:37.7; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 1:37.4; 4th Place — Grand Forks Central, 1:38.9; 5th Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:38.1.

440 YARD DASH (State Record, Class A Record)
1st Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 51.2; 2nd Place — Ron Bock, Grand Forks Central, 52.5; 3rd Place — Jay Sidle, Grand Forks Red River, 52.5; 4th Place — Wynn Rasmussen, Fargo South, 52.8; 5th Place — Vito Perrone, Grand Forks Central, 53.5.

220 YARD DASH
1st Place — Blake Derhak, Minot Ryan, 23.8; 2nd Place — Jon Jorgenson, Jamestown, 24.0; 3rd Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 24.1; 4th Place — Jay Gibson, Dickinson, 24.3; 5th Place — Al Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 24.8.

880 YARD DASH
1st Place — Scott Hooby, Fargo South, 2:00.2; 2nd Place — Tim Clausnitzer, Bismarck, 2:00.2; 3rd Place — Curt Bacon, Minot Ryan, 2:01.5; 4th Place — Claude Smith, Grand Forks Red River, 2:02.4; 5th Place — Gary Dunford, Fargo South, 2:03.0.

60 YARD DASH
1st Place — Craig Enochs, Carrington, 6.8; 2nd Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 6.8; 3rd Place — Al Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 6.9; 4th Place — Fred Allen, Minot, 6.9; 5th Place — Tom Knoll, Mandan, 7.0.

60 YARD HIGH HURDLES
1st Place — Mike Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 7.9; 2nd Place — Bruce Babcock, Valley City, 8.2; 3rd Place — Max Feight, Fargo North, 8.3; 4th Place — Brad Ellian, Dickinson, 8.3; 5th Place — Disqualified.

60 YARD LOW HURDLES
1st Place — Mike Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 7.6; 2nd Place — Al Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 7.6; 3rd Place — Phil Johnson, Fargo South, 7.8; 4th Place — Chuck Lundke, Dickinson, 7.7; 5th Place — Bruce Babcock, Valley City, 7.8.

MILE RELAY
1st Place — Fargo South, 3:35.9; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 3:36.8; 3rd Place — Dickinson, 3:36.7; 4th Place — Fargo North, 3:40.5; 5th Place — Minot, 3:40.9.

POLE VAULT (State Record, Class A Record)
1st Place — Russ Dokken, Fargo North, 13'9"; 2nd Place — Mike Compton, Grand Forks Red River, 13'0"; 3rd Place — Kent Ness, Fargo South, 12'9"; 4th Place — Custer Huseby, Fargo South, 12'3"; 5th Place — Joel Arason, Grand Forks Red River, 12'3".

SHOT PUT (State Record, Class A Record)
1st Place — Jim Perske, Minot, 53'1½"; 2nd Place — Doug Hogan, Jamestown, 53'1½"; 3rd Place — Bob Mihulka, Grafton, 50'4½"; 4th Place — Dave Rausch, West Fargo, 50'2½"; 5th Place — Mark Larson, Fargo North, 49'9½".

LONG JUMP (Class A Record)
1st Place — Pete Bologna, Fargo Shanley, 21'2½"; 2nd Place — Kris Eylands, Rugby, 20'1½"; 3rd Place — Tony Tello, Bismarck, 20'6"; 4th Place — Jay Gibson, Dickinson, 20'5½"; 5th Place — John Roden, Grafton, 20'1¼".

HIGH JUMP (State Record, Class A Record)
1st Place — Jerry Landblom, Fargo Shanley, 6'5½"; 2nd Place — Jim Banna, Minot, 6'2½"; 3rd Place — Jim Wahl, Jamestown, 6'1½"; 4th Place — Ned Culver, Dickinson, 5'11½"; 5th Place — Jim Roden, Grafton, 5'11½".

BOYS' CLASS B INDOOR STATE TRACK MEET
Fargo NDSU — April 6, 1974 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Points:
(Tie) 1st — Pettibone .......... 10 Robinson ............... 7
— Devils Lake NDSU .......... 19 Esmond ................. 6
3rd — Leonard ............ 18 Hankinson ............ 6
(Tie) 4th — South Heart .... 16 New Rockford ....... 6
— Mayville-Portland ....... 16 Fargo Oak Grove .... 6
Raleigh St. Gertrude ....... 12 Fingee .................. 6
Westhope ................. 12 Oakes ................. 5
Parshall ................. 11 Hillsboro ............ 4
Casselton ............... 9 Fingal .................. 2
Kindred ................. 8 Taylor .................. 2
Tilga ................. 8 Wildrose ............. 2
Cando ................. 7 Arthur Dakota .... 1
Glenburn ............... 7 Edmore ................ 1
Mapleton ............... 7 Ellendale .......... 1

CLASS B
Individual Events

440 YARD DASH (Class B Record)
1st Place — Dale Dekrey, Pettibone, 53.9; 2nd Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 54.0; 3rd Place — Tim Henry, Westhope, 54.4; 4th Place — Jeff Kellerman, Kindred, 55.6; 5th Place — Keith Elkins, Taylor, 57.0.

220 YARD DASH (Class B Record Prelims — Lawson, 23.5)
1st Place — Drexel Lawson, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 24.0; 2nd Place — Larry Brooks, Mapleton, 24.6; 3rd Place — Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 24.8; 4th Place — Brad Kellerman, Kindred, 25.0; 5th Place — Kim Walker, Mayville-Portland, 25.2.

880 YARD DASH (Class B Record)
1st Place — Jerry Gores, Cando, 2:05.2; 2nd Place — Tom Olsen, Hillsboro, 2:06.2; 3rd Place — Tim Henry, Westhope, 2:06.8; 4th Place — Neil Lefeld, Mayville-Portland, 2:07.2; 5th Place — Dale Dekrey, Pettibone, 2:11.2.
60 YARD DASH (Class B Record Prelims — Kudrna, South Heart, 6.6)
1st Place — Drexel Lawon, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 6.8; Kent Neusel, Robinson, 6.9; 3rd Place — Larry Brooks, Mapleton, 6.9; 4th Place — Kevin Kudrna, South Heart, 6.9; 5th Place — Terry Horje, Pingree, 7.0.

60 YARD LOW HURDLES (Class B Record Prelims — Sagaser, Tioga, 7.2)
1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 7.4; 2nd Place — Sam Sagaser, Tioga, 7.6; 3rd Place — Drexel Lawon, Devils Lake School of Deaf, 7.7; 4th Place — Bob Walker, Mayville-Portland, 7.8; 5th Place — Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 8.0.

SHOT PUT (Class B Record)
1st Place — Bill Mauch, Hankinson, 51'7"%; 2nd Place — Doug Buzalsky, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 48'3"%; 3rd Place — Mike Walker, Mayville-Portland, 45'5"%; 4th Place — Mark Weber, Casselton, 43'10"%; 5th Place — Wayne Skytland, Edmore, 43'6¼".

POLE VAULT (Class B Record)
1st Place — Don Pfau, Esmond, 11'0"; 2nd Place — Brad Strand, Mayville-Portland, 10'9½"; 3rd Place — Randy Nelson, Glenburn, 10'6½"; 4th Place — David Gillund, Wildrose, 10'0"; 5th Place — Andy Hadden, Ellendale, 10'0".

LONG JUMP (State Record, Class B Record)
1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 21'8½"; 2nd Place — Steve Lee, Fargo Oak Grove, 20'4½"; 3rd Place — Kent Neusel, Robinson, 20'3½"; 4th Place — Mike Risan, Parshall, 20'2½"; 5th Place — Kevin Dettaf, Glenburn, 19'10½".

HIGH JUMP (Class B Record)
1st Place — John Hauge, Parshall, 6'0"; 2nd Place — Randy Coleman, Oakes, 5'10½"; 3rd Place — Dave Laber, New Rockford, 5'8½"; 4th Place — Ken Behm, Fingal, 5'8½"; 5th Place — Randy Danielson, Fargo Oak Grove, 5'8½".

880 RELAY (Class B Record)
1st Place — South Heart, 1:38.3; 2nd Place — Kindred, 1:38.4; 3rd Place — Casselton, 1:40.0; 4th Place — Mayville-Portland, 1:40.7; 5th Place — Taylor, 1:41.3.

MILE RELAY (Class B Record)
1st Place — Westhope, 3:44.8; 2nd Place — Casselton Central Cass, 3:45.5; 3rd Place — South Heart, 3:47.2; 4th Place — Mayville-Portland, 3:48.2; 5th Place — Cando, 3:49.7.

MILE RUN (Class B Record)
1st Place — Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 4:40.8; 2nd Place — John Loettz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 4:46.5; 3rd Place — Dale Galleigh, Pingree, 4:46.8; 4th Place — Jim Privatsky, South Heart, 4:52.9; 5th Place — Jeff Stoen, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:53.1.

2 MILE RUN (Class B Record)
1st Place — Steve Wyngarden, Pettibone, 10:00.0; 2nd Place — Lloyd Loettz, Raleigh St. Gertrude, 10:26.0; 3rd Place — Jeff Watton, New Rockford, 10:32.5; 4th Place — Dale Galleigh, Pingree, 10:33.1; 5th Place — Tim Forward, Oakes, 10:33.9.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

60 YARD HIGH HURDLES (Class B Record)
1st Place — John Harris, Leonard, 7.6; 2nd Place — Sam Sagaser, Tioga, 7.9; 3rd Place — John Hauge, Parshall, 8.2; 4th Place — Brian Savelkoul, Glenburn, 8.2; 5th Place — Doug Burgum, Arthur, 8.3.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR STATE INDOOR TRACK

Receipts:
Registrations ........................................ $ 797.00
Gate Receipts (includes sales tax) .................. $ 1,156.50
Total Receipts ........................................ $ 1,953.50

Disbursements:
Trophies & Awards ................................... $ 1,026.21
Sales Tax .............................................. 44.49
Carpet Tape ........................................... 52.20
Starter & Asst. ........................................ 84.20
Manager ............................................... 50.00
Rent, NDSU ............................................ 300.00
Custodian, NDSU ..................................... 218.28
Clean-up, NDSU ....................................... 20.80
Rental Track Equipment, NDSU ....................... 25.00
Cross Bar, Blinks ..................................... 65.20
Ticket Takers & Sellers .............................. 40.00
Other Help ............................................. 127.50
Total Disbursements ................................ $ 2,056.88

Deficit Paid by N.D. High School Activities Association .......................... $ 103.38

Totals .................................................. $ 2,056.88 $ 2,056.88
BASEBALL

CLASS B
District Committees and Schools

DISTRICT 1
Committee: Virgil Erdelt, Steele, Chairman; Charles Carpenter, Washburn; Raymond Ehley, Zeeland.
Schools: Center, Steele, Tappen, Washburn, Wilton, Zeeland.

DISTRICT 2
Committee: Lyle Peterson, Hope, Chairman; Leland Ham, Chaffee; Donald Oyos, Leonard.
Schools: Chaffee, Gwinner North Sargent, Hanaaford, Hope, Kenes, Leonard, Sheldon.

DISTRICT 3
Committee: H. L. McLain, Hatton, Chairman; Leon Johnson, Finley; Curtis Herman, Tolna.
Schools: Buxton Central Valley, Finley, Hatton, Thompson, Tolna, Warwick.

DISTRICT 4
Committee: Donald Brintnell, Pembina, Chairman; Jim McGurran, Fordville; Richard Grose, Inkster Midway.
Schools: Fordville, Inkster Midway, Lankin, Minto, Pembina.

DISTRICT 5
Committee: Leo Fettig, Dunseith, Chairman; Wm. Maxwell, Glenburn; Ron Daguer, Rollette.
Schools: Donnybrook, Dunseith, Glenburn, Lasford, Rollette, Rolla.

DISTRICT 6
Committee: Clair Bergene, Maddock, Chairman; Eldon Groth, Esmond; Garth Mackie, Robinson.
Schools: Esmond, Hurdsfield, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Robinson, Woodworth.

DISTRICT 7
Committee: Norman Batterberry, Max, Chairman; Clarence Sauer, Granville; Willard McDaniel, Surrey.
Schools: Drake, Granville, Max, Makoti, McClusky, Plaza, Surrey, Velva.

DISTRICT 8
Committee: Donald Emch, Wildrose, Chairman; Donald Strang, Ray; M. A. Ulriand, Grenora.
Schools: Alamo, Crosby, Grenora, Noonan, Ray, Wildrose.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL FINANCIAL REPORT
Harvey – June 3, 1974 – Larry Nudal, Manager

Receipts
Gate Receipts (including Sales Tax) $ 784.00

Disbursements
Hospitals and Awards (district and state) $ 693.48

State Expenses:
- Ball Chasers, Scoreboard Keeper $ 14.00
- Ticket Sellers $ 30.00
- P.A. and Official Scorer $ 30.00
- Managers Fee $ 25.00
- Baseballs and Scoreboard $ 45.00
- Lights $ 9.50
- Postage, Phone, Etc. $ 9.25
- Officials $ 388.95
- Sales Tax $ 29.59 $ 581.09
Total Disbursements $ 354.10
Deficit $ 1,628.67

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round
McClusky 2 – Robinson 0
Zoeland 4 – Tolna 1

Third and Fourth
Robinson 4 – Tolna 2

Championship
Zoeland 6 – McClusky 3

1974 State Class B Baseball Champions – Zoeland

Front Row, Left to Right: Darryl Reiner, James Streifel, Keith Schweigert, Kim Hilt, Steve Meier, Randy Lacher.
GIRLS' BASKETBALL

DISTRICT TOURNAMENT DATA

DISTRICT 1
Committee: Glenn Weiland, Chairman, Lidgerwood; Lawrence Hoffman, Wyndmere; Floyd Schober, Hankinson.
Tournament: Wyndmere; October 31 - November 3; Lawrence Hoffman, Manager.
Schools: (7) Fairmount, Gwinner North Sargent, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Minnor, Wahpeton, Wyndmere.

DISTRICT 2
Committee: Dennis Schmeiss, Chairman, Oakes.
Tournament: Oakes; November 1-3; George Rempfer, Manager.
Schools: (8) Edgeley, Ellendale, Forman Sargent Central, Fullerton, LaMoure, Monango, Oakes, Verona.

DISTRICT 3
Committee: Terrance Glur, Fingal, Chairman; Doug Oglesby, Enderlin; Marlowe Byberg, Kathryn.
Tournament: Fingal; November 8-10; Terrance Glur, Manager.
Schools: (6) Chaffee, Enderlin, Fingal, Kathryn, Kindred, Sheidion.

DISTRICT 4
Committee: Donald D. Muhs, Argusville, Chairman.
Tournament: West Fargo; November 6-9; DeWitt Batterberry, Manager.
Schools: (6) Argusville, Fargo North, Fargo South, Fargo Oak Grove, Fargo Shanley, Grandin, Mapleton, West Fargo.

DISTRICT 5
Committee: Ronald R. George, Buffalo, Chairman.
Tournament: None.
Schools: (6) Arthur Dakota, Buffalo, Casselton, Hope, Page, Tower City.

DISTRICT 6
Committee: Barton Thompson, Valley City, Chairman.
Tournament: Finley; November 7-10; Leon Johnson, Manager.
Schools: (8) Finley, Luverne, Oriska, Pillesburg, Rogers North Central, Sharon, Valley City, Wimbledon.

DISTRICT 7
Committee: Les Stensgaard, Crary, Chairman; Lowell Peterson, McVille; Glen Resell, Petersburg.
Tournament: McVille; November 8-10; Lowell Peterson, Manager.

DISTRICT 8
Committee: Julian Bjornson, Grafton, Chairman; Roger Erickson, Walhalla; Robert Torrance, Minot.
Tournament: Cavalier; November 8-10; Elroy Berg, Manager.
Schools: (10) Cavalier, Drayton, Grafton, Inkster Midway, Minto, Neche, Park River, Pembina, St. Thomas, Walhalla.

DISTRICT 9
Committee: Irwin Reinke, Langdon, Chairman.
Tournament: Langdon; November 9-11; Irwin Reinke, Manager.

DISTRICT 10
Committee: Mike Hauge, Rock Lake, Chairman; Don Kukla, Starkweather; Allen Halley, Cando.
Tournament: Cando; November 8-10; Charles Busche, Manager.
Schools: (7) Bisbee, Cando, Churches Ferry, Leeds, Munich, Rock Lake, Starkweather.

DISTRICT 11
Committee: Eldon Groth, Esmond, Chairman; Leonard Bubaeh, Sheyenne; L. R. Nyhus, Devils Lake.
Tournament: Sheyenne; November 8-10; Leonard Bubaeh, Manager.
Schools: (8) Devils Lake, Devils Lake School Deaf, Devils Lake St. Mary's, Esmond, Fort Totten, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

DISTRICT 12
Committee: Kenneth G. Reed, Glenfield, Chairman.
Tournament: Courtenay; November 8-10; Joseph Moore, Manager.
Schools: (7) Binford, Courtenay, Glenfield, Grace City, Kensal, McHenry, New Rockford.

DISTRICT 13
Committee: Robert Ferno, Montpelier, Chairman; Elmer Schweitzer, Gackle; Fran Radelin, Pettibone.
Tournament: Gackle; November 8-10; Elmer Schweitzer, Manager.
Schools: (10) Buchanan, Cleveland, Gackle, Jamestown, Jud, Marion, Montpelier, Pettibone, Pingree, Woodworth.

DISTRICT 14
Committee: Curtis Peterson, Linton, Chairman; Bruce Benz, Hague; Floyd Schock, Ashley.
Tournament: None.
Schools: (7) Ashley, Braddock, Forbes, Hague, Hazleton, Linton, Strasburg, Emmons Central.

DISTRICT 15
Committee: Carl Maslowski, Wilton, Chairman.
Tournament: Wing; November 8-10; Marley McDowell, Manager.
Schools: (7) Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary’s, Driscoll, Mandan, Tuttle, Wilton, Wing.

DISTRICT 16
Committee: Dennis Nathan, Goodrich, Chairman; A. K. Johnson, Carrington; Marlin Haluska, Hurdsfield.
Tournament: Bowdon; November 8-10; Rocklyn Cofer, Manager.
Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Goodrich, Hurdsfield, McClusky, Sykeston.

DISTRICT 17
Committee: C. E. Sauer, Granville, Chairman; Frank Andrist, Sawyer; Ray Pelton, Velva.
Tournament: Velva; November 5-7; Ray Pelton, Manager.
Schools: (10) Anamoose, Deering, Drake, Granville, Karlsruhe, Sawyer, Surrey, Towner, Upham, Velva.

DISTRICT 18
Committee: Lee K. Pettig, Dunseith, Chairman; Terry McCloud, Willow City; Robert Holte, Wolford.
Tournament: Bottineau; November 7-10; Les Christian, Manager.
Schools: (8) Belcourt, Bottineau, Dunseith, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Willow City, Wolford.

DISTRICT 19
Committee: Walter Bierman, Lundsford, Chairman; William C. Maxwell, Glenburn; Fred A. Goodman, Sherwood.
Tournament: Sherwood; November 7-10; Fred A. Goodman, Manager.
Schools: (8) Glenburn, Kenmare, Lundsford, Maxbass, Mohall, Newburg, Sherwood, Tolley.

DISTRICT 20
Committee: Larry Grindy, Berthold, Chairman; Wilfred Sauer, Carpio; Pat Limke, Minot Ryan.
Tournament: Deslacs; November 7-10; James Guthrie, Manager.
Schools: (7) Berthold, Carpio, Deslacs, Donnybrook, Minot, Minot Ryan, Palermo.

DISTRICT 21
Committee: Harlin Ostrom, Lignite, Chairman.

Tournament: Bowbells; November 8-10; Casper Kourajian, Manager.
Schools: (6) Bowbells, Crosby, Flaxton, Lignite, Noonan, Powers Lake.

DISTRICT 22
Committee: Del Easton, Williston, Chairman; Don Emch, Wildrose; Don Strang, Ray.
Tournament: Williston; November 7-10; Del Easton, Manager.

DISTRICT 23
Committee: Lee E. Stepina, Garrison, Chairman; Charles Carpenter, Washburn; Sam Tollefson, Underwood.
Tournament: Max; October 31, November 1, 2; Norman Batterberry, Manager.
Schools: (8) Center, Garrison, Max, Roseglen White Shield, Stanton, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn.

DISTRICT 24
Committee: W. E. Solberg, Beulah, Chairman; Gene Sloan, Halliday.
Tournament: Hazen; November 6-8; Wayne Otteman, Manager.
Schools: (8) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Kiilldeer, Mandaree, Zap.

DISTRICT 25
Committee: E. J. Hollinger, Glen Ullin, Chairman.
Tournament: Raleigh St. Gertrude; October 29-31; Charles Utter, Manager.
Schools: (7) Flasher, Fort Yosts, Glen Ullin, Hebron, Raleigh St. Gertrude, Selfridge, Solen.

DISTRICT 26
Committee: Walt Hoff, Belfield, Chairman; Nick Roster, Beach; Milo Dullum, Dickinson.
Tournament: Dickinson SC; October 30 - November 1; Milo Dullum, Manager.
Schools: (7) Beach, Belfield, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Golva, South Heart, Taylor.

DISTRICT 27
Committee: Lewis Getz, Scranton, Chairman; James Broton, New England; Donald Salmon, Reeder.
Tournament: Bowman; October 31 - November 3; Darrell Anderson, Manager.
Schools: (6) Bowman, New England, New England St. Mary’s, Reeder, Rhame, Scranton.
REPORT OF SCORES – GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL

District 1 – Wyndmere – Lawrence Hoffman, Manager

First Round
Hankinson – Bye
Wyndmere 39 – Wahpeton 29

Milnor 27 – Winner North Sargent 19
Fairmont 45 – Lidgerwood 25

Second Round
Hankinson 55 – Wyndmere 21
Fairmont 45 – Milnor 16

Consolation Round
Wahpeton – Bye
Lidgerwood 34 – Winner North Sargent 27

Consolation Winner
Lidgerwood 29 – Wahpeton 24

Third & Fourth
Milnor 33 – Wyndmere 29

Championship
Fairmont 34 – Hankinson 32 (OT)

District 2 – Oakes – George Rempfer, Manager

First Round
LaMoure – Bye
Monango 33 – Oakes 16

Forman Sargent Central 38 – Edgeley 29
Verona – Bye

Second Round
Monango 38 – LaMoure 21
Forman Sargent Central 45 – Verona 33

Third & Fourth
Verona 21 – LaMoure 19

Championship
Monango 37 – Forman Sargent Central 34

District 3 – Fingal – Terrance Glur, Manager

First Round
Fingal 51 – Kathryn 8
Sheldon 29 – Enderlin 23

Third & Fourth
Enderlin 54 – Kathryn 5

Championship
Fingal 49 – Sheldon 16

District 4 – West Fargo – DeWitt Batterberry, Manager

First Round
Grandin 31 – West Fargo 21
Fargo Shanley 24 – Mapleton 15

Grove 13
Argusville 33 – Fargo North 30

Second Round
Fargo Shanley 36 – Grandin 27
Argusville 31 – Fargo South 30

Third & Fourth
Fargo South 21 – Grandin 14

Championship
Fargo Shanley 43 – Argusville 32

District 5 – No Tournament

District 6 – Finley – Leon H. Johnson, Manager

First Round
Loverne 40 – Pillsbury 20
Rogers North Central 30 – Oriska 47 – Finley 24
Wimbledon 19

Second Round
Loverne 39 – Rogers North Central 17

Third & Fourth
Valley City 40 – Rogers North Central 32

Championship
Loverne 41 – Oriska 24
District 7 -- McVille -- Lowell Peterson, Manager

First Round
Michigan 61 -- Aneta 18  McVille 52 -- Warwick 31
Lakota 42 -- Tolna 34  Petersburg 36 -- Crary 25 (OT)

Second Round
Michigan 39 -- Lakota 24  McVille 74 -- Petersburg 27

Third & Fourth
Lakota 37 -- Petersburg 19

Championship
McVille 42 -- Michigan 41 (OT)

District 8 -- Cavalier -- Elroy Berg, Manager

First Round
Midway Inkster 66 -- Cavalier 18  Neche 44 -- St. Thomas 26
Park River 43 -- Drayton 34  Grafton 46 -- Minto 29

Second Round
Midway Inkster 66 -- Park River 34  Neche 33 -- Grafton 21

Play-Off Round
Cavalier 33 -- Walhalla 31  St. Thomas 36 -- Pembina 15

Third & Fourth
Grafton 39 -- Park River 29

Championship
Midway Inkster 44 -- Neche 42

District 9 -- Langdon -- Irwin Reinke, Manager

First Round
Langdon -- Bye  Edmore 28 -- Adams 16
Alsien 35 -- Hannah 25  Nekoma 33 -- Hampden 12

Second Round
Langdon 40 -- Alsien 30  Edmore 36 -- Nekoma 24

Consolation Round
Adams 27 -- Hannah 25  Hampden -- Bye

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Consolation Winner
Adams 37 -- Hampden 21

Third & Fourth
Nekoma 48 -- Alsien 40

Championship
Edmore 35 -- Langdon 27

District 10 -- Cando -- Charles Busche, Manager

First Round
Starkweather -- Bye  Leeds 43 -- Bisbee 12
Munich 31 -- Cando 14  Rock Lake 60 --

Churchs Ferry 9

Second Round
Starkweather 41 -- Munich 19  Leeds 28 -- Rock Lake 25

Consolation Round
Cando -- Bye  Churchs Ferry 25 -- Bisbee 21

Consolation Winner
Cando 43 -- Churchs Ferry 31

Third & Fourth
Munich 26 -- Rock Lake 22

Championship
Starkweather 36 -- Leeds 19

District 11 -- Sheyenne -- Leonard Bubach, Manager

First Round
Devils Lake -- Bye  Sheyenne 55 -- Fort Totten 41
Devils Lake St. Mary's 32 -- Esmond 42 -- Maddock 23

Minnewaukan 18

Second Round
Devils Lake 31 -- Devils Lake  Sheyenne 41 -- Esmond 21
St. Mary's 26

Third & Fourth
Devils Lake St. Mary's 46 -- Esmond 33
Championship
Sheyenne 49 – Devils Lake 41

District 12 – Courtenay – Joseph Moore, Manager

First Round
Grace City – Bye McHenry 45 – Glenfield 11
Courtenay 37 – New Rockford 32 Binford 30 – Kenaal 12

Second Round
Courtenay 46 – Grace City 26 McHenry 43 – Binford 16

Third & Fourth
Binford 32 – Grace City 27

District 13 – Gackle – Elmer Schwaizer, Manager

First Round
Montpelier 36 – Buchanan 10 Jamestown 53 – Jud 18
Pingree 44 – Gackle 33 Woodworth 48 – Marlon 37

Second Round
Montpelier 32 – Pingree 23 Jamestown 53 – Woodworth 35

Third & Fourth
Pingree 30 – Woodworth 20

District 14 – No Tournament

District 15 – Wing – Marley McDowell, Manager

Elimination Round
Wing 21 – Mondon 19

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

First Round
Bismarck 46 – Wing 25 Bismarck St. Mary’s 43 – Wilton 26

Third & Fourth
Wilton 26 – Wing 24

District 16 – Bowdon – Rocklyn Cofer, Manager

First Round
Carrington 32 – McClusky 28 Bowdon 38 – Hurdsfield 19
Sykeston – Bye Goodrich – Bye

Second Round
Sykeston 41 – Carrington 28 Goodrich 25 – Bowdon 19

Third & Fourth
Carrington 32 – Bowdon 23

Championship
Goodrich 34 – Sykeston 32

District 17 – Velva – Raymond Bolton, Manager

First Round
Towner 39 – Deering 27 Granville 42 – Anamoos 35
Sawyer 41 – Velva 26 Surrey 56 – Upham 32

Second Round
Sawyer 32 – Towner 26 Surrey 49 – Granville 42

Consolation Round
Deering 27 – Velva 13 Anamoos 28 – Upham 11

Consolation Winner
Anamoos 24 – Deering 23

Third & Fourth
Granville 33 – Towner 28
District 18 — Bottineau — Les Christian, Manager

First Round
Rolla 70 — Belcourt 10  Bottineau 58 — Willow City 10
Dunseith 16 — St. John 15  Wolford 28 — Rolette 16

Second Round
Rolla 29 — Dunseith 19  Bottineau 47 — Wolford 23

Consolation Round
St. John 42 — Belcourt 5  Rolette 27 — Willow City 26

Consolation Winner
St. John 27 — Rolette 24

Third & Fourth
Wolford 30 — Dunseith 22

Championship
Bottineau 28 — Rolla 24

District 19 — Sherwood — Fred A. Goodman, Manager

First Round
Maxbass 60 — Lansford 5  Sherwood 45 — Glenburn 21
Tolley 49 — Newburg 32  Mohall 34 — Kenmare 22

Second Round
Maxbass 33 — Tolley 30  Mohall 27 — Sherwood 20

Consolation Round
Newburg 30 — Lansford 10  Glenburn 35 — Kenmare 33 (OT)

Consolation Winner
Glenburn 33 — Newburg 32

Third & Fourth
Sherwood 35 — Tolley 31

Championship
Mohall 42 — Maxbass 28

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

District 20 — Des Lacs — James Guthrie, Manager

First Round
Berthold 47 — Carpio 23  Des Lacs 30 — Minot Ryan 23
Palermo — Bye  Minot — Bye

Second Round
Berthold 38 — Palermo 31  Minot 48 — Des Lacs 37

Consolation Round
Carpio 28 — Donnybrook 24  Minot Ryan — Bye

Third & Fourth
Palermo 33 — Des Lacs 30

Championship
Minot 51 — Berthold 38

District 21 — Bowbells — Casper Kourajian, Manager

First Round
Noonan — Bye  Powers Lake — Bye
Flaxton 36 — Lignite  Crosby Divide Co. 36 — Bowbells
Burke Central 35

Second Round
Noonan 59 — Flaxton 18  Powers Lake 47 — Crosby
Divide Co. 31

Consolation Winner
Lignite Burke Central 34 — Bowbells 17

Third & Fourth
Crosby Divide Co. 28 — Flaxton 27 (OT)

Championship
Noonan 35 — Powers Lake 26

District 22 — Williston — Del Easton, Manager

Play-Off Round
Ray 21 — Alamo 13
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

District 24 — Hazen — Wayne Otterness, Manager

First Round
Golden Valley 41 — Hazen 25
Beulah 38 — Zap 11
Killdeer 24 — Dodge 12

Second Round
Golden Valley 35 — Beulah 27
Mandaree 25 — Killdeer 22

Third & Fourth
Killdeer 30 — Beulah 17

Championship
Golden Valley 37 — Mandaree 24

District 25 — Raleigh St. Gertrude — Charles Utter, Manager

First Round
Selfridge 43 — Bya
Fort Yates 35 — Solen 35
St. Gertrude 32
Hebron 40 — Glen Ullin 26

Second Round
Selfridge 30 — Fort Yates 24
Hebron 32 — Flasher 27

Consolation Round
Solen — Bya
Raleigh St. Gertrude 25 —
Glen Ullin 20

Consolation Winner
Raleigh St. Gertrude 35 — Solen 24

Third & Fourth
Fort Yates 28 — Flasher 24

Championship
Hebron 41 — Selfridge 34

District 26 — Dickinson — Milo Dullum, Manager

First Round
Taylor — Bye
Dickinson Trinity 30 — Beach 24

South Heart 22 — Golva 20
Dickinson 40 — Belfield 22
## Official Handbook

### Second Round
Taylor 33 – Dickinson Trinity 28
Dickinson 29 – South Heart 19

#### Consolation Winner
Golva 33 – Belfield 18

#### Third & Fourth
Dickinson Trinity 20 – South Heart 15

#### Championship
Dickinson 25 – Taylor 24

---

### District 27 – Bowman – Darryl Anderson, Manager

#### Elimination Round
Rhame 33 – Reeder 19

#### First Round
New England 23 – Rhame 21
Bowman 38 – Scranton 24

#### Third & Fourth
Rhame 32 – Scranton 29

#### Championship
New England 23 – Bowman 20

---

### N. Dak. High School Activities Association

#### GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>RECEIPTS</th>
<th>DISBURSEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.girls'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District Number</th>
<th></th>
<th>RECEIPTS</th>
<th></th>
<th>DISBURSEMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Paid In advance</td>
<td>Total Income</td>
<td>Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Boettino</td>
<td>1,012.75</td>
<td>1,012.75</td>
<td>280.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sherwood</td>
<td>1,078.13</td>
<td>1,078.13</td>
<td>222.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Des Loos</td>
<td>1,030.00</td>
<td>* 168.75</td>
<td>2,191.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bowditch</td>
<td>721.25</td>
<td>721.25</td>
<td>136.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>2,000.45</td>
<td>2,000.45</td>
<td>351.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Max</td>
<td>1,195.75</td>
<td>1,195.75</td>
<td>395.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>1,093.65</td>
<td>1,093.65</td>
<td>215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>1,021.00</td>
<td>13.39</td>
<td>1,014.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>1,057.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>1,072.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>931.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>941.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$29,325.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>$292.45</strong></td>
<td><strong>$28,114.95</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Booklets  
**Includes Bands  
**Bootlegs

FINANCIAL REPORT

- Trophies: None
- State Events: None
- Total Distributions: $622.29
- Total Receipts: $1,532.86
- Team Awards: $453.30
1973 Girls' State Golf Champions — Fargo South

1973 Girls' State Golf Champions — Fargo South
Front Row, Left to Right: Cheryl Lindely, Laura Ekern, Sally Adelson, Linda Ekern, Janet Job.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

GIRLS' TENNIS

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Mandan — October 6, 1973 — L. E. Faris, Manager

Participating Schools: First Place: Grand Forks Central — 26
Second Place: Bismarck — 15
Fargo South — 13
Valley City — 8
Wahpeton — 7
Grand Forks Red River — 7
Mandan — 6
Jamestown — 6
Fargo North — 6
Fargo Shanley — 2
Garrison — 0

Singles Winners: First Place: Karen Nedberg, Grand Forks Central
Second Place: Debbie Parrott, Bismarck

Doubles Winners: First Place: Carol Gambucci and Cindy Hadland of Grand Forks Central
Second Place: Becky Stauffer and Ann Ferguson of Fargo South

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts ................................................................. None

Disbursements
Trophies, Awards ........................................... $ 101.67
State Expenses ................................................. 127.73
Team Payment to Schools ................................. 388.20
Total Disbursements ........................................... $ 617.60
1973 State Girls’ Tennis Champions – Grand Forks Central

Left to Right: Coach Mary Paukert, Karen Nedberg, Laurie Lacrosse, Cindy Hadland, Carol Gambucci.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

GIRLS’ GYMNASTICS

GIRLS’ STATE GYMNASIATICS MEET
February 15 and 16, 1974
Dickinson -- Milo Dullum, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson ........................................ 169.90
2. Fargo South .................................. 169.90
3. Minot High .................................... 142.95
4. Jamestown .................................... 140.85
5. West Fargo ..................................... 133.35
6. Minot Ryan ..................................... 119.00
7. St. Mary’s ..................................... 118.65
8. Bismarck ....................................... 114.56
9. Fargo North ................................... 103.95
10. Mandan .......................................... 71.90
11. Valley City .................................... 64.36
12. Williston ....................................... 53.39

Class B Team Totals

1. Larimore ........................................ 89.25
2. Edgeley ....................................... 83.25
3. New Rockford .................................. 67.05
4. Watford City ................................... 54.20
5. Litchville ....................................... 46.80
6. Mayville ........................................ 45.80
7. Oakes ........................................... 42.15
8. Hillsboro ....................................... 9.50

Individual Events

BARS

Novice Division: 1st Place – 176, Sue Schaffer, Edgeley, 8.25; 2nd Place – 33, Cyd Smith, Jamestown, 7.70; 3rd Place – 51, Carol Rasmusson, Minot High, 7.60; 112, Roxann Haas, Mandan, 7.60; 5th Place – 16, Dawn Huebner, Dickinson, 7.45; 6th Place – 10, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 7.15.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place – 23, Kathy Hagre, Fargo South, 9.20; 2nd Place – 5, Kari Huebner, Dickinson, 9.00; 3rd Place – 10, Karlin Jepsen, Dickinson, 8.95; 4th Place – 8, Camille Wyckham, Dickinson, 8.03; 5th Place – 17, Marianne Webber, Fargo South, 7.40; 6th Place – 85, Ann Rasmusson, Minot High, 7.33.

Advanced Division: 1st Place – 27, Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 8.50; 2nd Place – 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 8.43; 3rd Place – 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 8.00; 4th Place – 29, Tracy Gunnlkman, Fargo South, 7.95; 5th Place – 48, Tamara Blowers, Minot High, 7.43; 6th Place – 7, Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 7.40.

VAULTING

Novice Division: 1st Place – 15, Barb Larson, Dickinson, 6.90; 2nd Place – 196, Michele Bourdon, Fargo North, 6.60; 3rd Place – 14, Carole Dullum, Dickinson, 6.40; 4th Place – 131, Jodi Guenther, Larimore, 6.25; 5th Place – 80, Bonnie Reeves, West Fargo, 6.15; 6th Place – 93, Becky Martel, Bismarck, 6.05; 158, Mary Wangham, Watford City, 6.05; 188, Linda Anderson, Williston, 6.05.

Intermediate Division: 1st Place – 23, Kathy Hagre, Fargo South, 9.00; 2nd Place – 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 8.68; 3rd Place – 27, Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 8.45; 4th Place – 60, Joni Whiston, Minot High, 8.43;
5th Place – 12, Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 8.15; 6th Place – 22, Karla Weyers, Fargo South, 7.93.

**Advanced Division:** 1st Place – 29, Tracy Gunkelman, Fargo South, 9.50; 2nd Place – 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 9.33; 3rd Place – 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 9.23; 4th Place – 17, Marlene Webber, Fargo South, 8.93; 5th Place – 2, Linda Basaraba, Dickinson, 8.63; 6th Place – 25, Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 8.48.

**BEAM**

**Novice Division:** 1st Place – 19, Laurie Boelz, Fargo South, 6.40; 2nd Place – 126, Betty Schenapp, Minot Ryan, 6.15; 3rd Place – 120, Becky Reierson, Minot Ryan, 6.05; 4th Place – 32, Barbara Johnson, Jamestown, 6.05; 5th Place – 31, Lugall Schott, Jamestown, 5.65; 151, Janice Zweigam, Oakes, 5.65.

**Intermediate Division:** 1st Place – 2, Laurie Haunson, Dickinson, 8.04; 2nd Place – 8, Calime Wychanko, Dickinson, 8.50; 3rd Place – 9, Carla Hintz, Dickinson, 7.85; 4th Place – 23, Kathy Hegre, Fargo South, 7.83; 5th Place – 25, Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 6.95; 6th Place – 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 6.70.

**Advanced Division:** 1st Place – 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 8.83; 2nd Place – 12, Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 8.54; 3rd Place – 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 8.53; 4th Place – 2, Linda Basaraba, Dickinson, 8.40; 5th Place – 29, Tracy Gunkelman, Fargo South, 8.03; 6th Place – 43, Pegi Mason, Jamestown, 6.85.

**FLOOR**

**Novice Division:** 1st Place – 17, Marlene Webber, Fargo South, 7.20; 2nd Place – 157, Linda Sandford, Watford City, 6.50; 3rd Place – 50, Diane Mason, Minot High, 6.35; 4th Place – 49, Jan Johnson, Minot High, 6.26; 5th Place – 31, Lugall Schott, Jamestown, 6.20; 93, Becky Martel, Bismarck, 6.20.

**Intermediate Division:** 1st Place – 7, Kim Lupo, Dickinson, 8.73; 2nd Place – 27, Marcia Urban, Fargo South, 8.68; 3rd Place – 6, Karl Huebner, Dickinson, 8.66; 4th Place – 8, Calime Wychanko, Dickinson, 8.36; 22, Karla Weyers, Fargo South, 8.35; 6th Place – 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 8.33.

**Advanced Division:** 1st Place – 11, Robin Huebner, Dickinson, 8.10; 2nd Place – 30, Melissa Henning, Fargo South, 8.76; 3rd Place – 58, Ann Rasmuson, Minot High, 8.73; 4th Place – 29, Tracy Gunkelman, Fargo South, 8.48; 5th Place – 25, Karen Hegre, Fargo South, 8.28; 6th Place – 45, Karen Zimmerman, Jamestown, 8.23.

**ALL-AROUND**

**Novice Division:** 1st Place – 14, Carole Dullum, Dickinson, 28.85; 2nd Place – 19, Laurie Boelz, Fargo South, 25.69; 3rd Place – 1, Mary Lou Vranes, Dickinson, 26.30; 4th Place – 51, Carol Rasmuson, Minot High, 25.16; 5th Place – 93, Becky Martel, Bismarck, 24.05; 6th Place – 132, Nita Gelfroh, Larimore, 20.80.

**Intermediate Division:** 1st Place – 23, Kathy Hegre, Fargo South, 32.60; 2nd Place – 18, Nelda Lindsay, Fargo South, 31.40; 3rd Place – 12, Greta Sjursen, Dickinson, 31.15; 4th Place – 10, Karlin Jesperson, Dickinson, 30.95;

---

**FINANCIAL REPORT**

**Receipts**

State Gate Admissions [including sales tax] ... $510.00
Loop Film Sold ... 70.00

**Total Receipts** ... $580.00

**Disbursements**

Compulsories (printing, etc.) ... $68.40
Loop Film Expenses ... 90.20
Trophies, Awards ... 525.33

**State Expenses:**

Sales Tax ... $19.62
Judges ... 1,642.76
Manager ... 100.00
Rent ... 200.00
Frt-Floor Exercise mat ... 175.00
Tickets & Posters ... 27.14
Office Supplies ... 14.81
Misc. lumber ... 10.10
Insurance ... 7.86 $2,077.46

**Team payments** ... $2,131.30

---

1974 Class B Girls' State Gymnastics – Larimore

Front: Cindy Hanson.
Middle: Jackie Guenther, Julie Fuglesberg, Jodi Guenther, Nita Gelfroh.
Back: Mary Seidlinger, Coach.
1974 Class A Girls' State Gymnastics Co-Champions — Fargo South

Left to Right: Karen Hegre, Kathy Hegre, Karla Weyer, Marianne Webber, Nicki Hager, Marcia Urban, Tracy Gunkelman, Nancy Pollock, Nelda Lindsay, Melissa Henning.

1974 Class A Girls' State Gymnastics Co-Champions — Dickinson


1974 GIRLS' DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS

Class B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>1st Place</th>
<th>2nd Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>Hankinson</td>
<td>Forman Sargent Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>Litchville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>Cando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>Towner</td>
<td>Crosby Divide Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>Raleigh St. Gertrude</td>
<td>New Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>New England Public</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>1st Place</th>
<th>2nd Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>Harvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>Grand Forks Central</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Present Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Cornell</td>
<td>Belfield</td>
<td>11.44</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Marohl</td>
<td>Hankinson</td>
<td>26.30</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>Keim</td>
<td>Lakota</td>
<td>59.81</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Reep</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>5:29.89</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Yd. Hurdles</td>
<td>Keim</td>
<td>Lakota</td>
<td>15.27</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>Belfield</td>
<td>37'2&quot;/&quot;</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Vaplon</td>
<td>Forman Sargent Central</td>
<td>13'4&quot;/&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softball Throw</td>
<td>Askgaard</td>
<td>Kindred</td>
<td>210'9'/&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Rettsig</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>17'6&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Hillsboro</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gatze</td>
<td>Regent</td>
<td>5'1&quot;</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Relay</td>
<td>C. Hubrig, S. Marohl</td>
<td>B. Marohl, D. Hubrig</td>
<td>Hankinson</td>
<td>52.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Relay</td>
<td>Wagner, Volghtman,</td>
<td>Oldenness, Basingwaite Oakes</td>
<td>1:49.13</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Medley</td>
<td>Voightman, Wagner,</td>
<td>Oldenness, Erickson</td>
<td>Oakes</td>
<td>1:54.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## North Dakota State High School Girls' Track Meet

### Valley City State College Track (Grassroots)
May 24 - 25, 1974

### Class B

#### High Jump
1st Place — Renae Anderson, Marion, 5'0"; 2nd Place — Carol Gatcke, Regent, 5'0"; 3rd Place — Wendy Stiles, Fairmount, 5'0"; 4th Place — Wanda Van Bruggen, Marion, 5'0"; 5th Place — Diana Anderson, Leeds, 4'11".

#### 880 Yard Run
1st Place — Theresa Lamb, Michigan, 2:21.74; 2nd Place — Kathy Scholz, Richarthon, 2:23.58; 3rd Place — Margaret Riehl, St. Gertrude, 2:25.10; 4th Place — Patty Reep, Michigan, 2:25.82; 5th Place — Toni Skaro, Hoople, 2:29.50.

#### Mile Relay
1st Place — Michigan (Theresa Lamb, Margaret Lamb, Kerry Olson, Mary Ann Lamb), 4:13.59; 2nd Place — New Salem, 4:20.39; 3rd Place — New Rockford, 4:20.47; 4th Place — Hankinson, 4:20.65; 5th Place — New England, 4:20.79.

#### Discus
1st Place — Evonne Vaplin, Forman Sargent Central, 134'4"; 2nd Place — Marcia Holpin, Mayville-Portland, 105'9"; 3rd Place — Kathy Buhr, Buffalo, 103'9"; 4th Place — Nancy Cushman, Cooperstown, 103'5"; 5th Place — Carol Sandness, Lamoure, 102'1".

#### Long Jump
1st Place — Diane Retting, Taylor, 17'6"; 2nd Place — Karen Winden, Alexander, 16'9½"; 3rd Place — Twilla Kelm, Lakota, 16'7½"; 4th Place — Renae Anderson, Marion, 16'4¼"; 5th Place — Sharon Ibsen, Forman Sargent Central, 16'2½".

#### Softball Throw
1st Place — Donna Wellin, Noonan, 200'8"; 2nd Place — Nancy Cushman, Cooperstown, 208'4"; 3rd Place — Diane Clark, Woodworth, 207'9"; 4th Place — Monica Berry, Lamoure, 202'11½"; 5th Place — Joyce Maley, Verona, 201'4".

#### Shot Put
1st Place — Kathy Buhr, Buffalo, 36'9½"; 2nd Place — Peggy Person, Glenburn, 35'1½"; 3rd Place — Renee Hetfield, Ellendale, 34'10½"; 4th Place — Jane Haakenson, Clifford-Galesburg, 34'6½"; 5th Place — Peggy Person, Glenburn, 35'1½".

#### 110 Hurdles
1st Place — Twilla Kelm, Lakota, 15.27; 2nd Place — Patty Ihry, Luverne, 15.57; 3rd Place — Julie Sailer, Beulah, 15.63; 4th Place — Vanessa Hackey, Litchville, 15.94; 5th Place — Bonnie Gebhardt, Monango, 15.97.

#### 220 Yard Dash
1st Place — Wendy Klefstad, Forman Sargent Central, 26.44; 2nd Place — Vicki Basingwaite, Oakes, 26.64; 3rd Place — Sandy Barclay, Minot, 26.73.
4th Place — Twila Keim, Lakota, 27.04; 5th Place — Donna Toepke, New Salem, 27.08.

440 YARD DASH (Record)
1st Place — Twila Keim, Lakota, 59.81; 2nd Place — Theresa Lamb, Michigan, 59.93; 3rd Place — Sandy Barlow, Minto, 61.36; 4th Place — London Reif, Hankinson, 61.49; 5th Place — Vanessa Hackley, Litchville, 61.81.

440 YARD RELAY
1st Place — Towner (Beth Sebastian, Erin McIntee, Mitzy Muhs, Julie Burkhard), 52.53; 2nd Place — Lees, 52.56; 3rd Place — Monango, 52.82; 4th Place — Casselton Central Cass, 53.01; 5th Place — Oakes, 53.03; Forman Sargent Central, 53.03.

100 YARD DASH (Wind Aided)
1st Place — Carol Cornell, Belfield, 11.28; 2nd Place — Jane Schauer, Goodrich, 11.72; 3rd Place — Glenda Hochstetter, Wolford, 11.73; 4th Place — Renee Anderson, Minion, 11.80; 5th Place — Pat Ihry, Luverne, 11.82.

880 RELAY (Record)
1st Place — Oakes (Darelle Wagner, Loretta Voightman, Linde Oldemess, Vicki Bassingwaite), 1:48.13; 2nd Place — Hankinson, 1:50.40; 3rd Place — Belfield, 1:50.70; 4th Place — Forman Sargent Central, 1:50.80; 5th Place — Monango, 1:52.40.

MILE RUN (Record)
1st Place — Patty Reep, Michigan, 5:29.89; 2nd Place — Kathy Scholz, Richardson, 5:36.65; 3rd Place — Margaret Rieth, Raleigh St. Gertrudes, 5:37.68; 4th Place — Cindy Sjurson, Arthur Dakota, 5:45.32; 5th Place — Meredith Jung, Surrey, 5:48.52.

880 MEDLEY RELAY
1st Place — Litchville (Connie Geinart, Patty Flach, Melody Flach, Vanessa Hackley), 1:56.41; 2nd Place — Oakes, 1:56.47; 3rd Place — Hankinson, 1:56.74; 4th Place — New Town, 1:56.77; 5th Place — New England, 1:57.03.

TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Michigan</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lakota</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Forman Sargent Central</td>
<td>16%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Oakes</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Marion</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Hankinson</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Belfield</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Buffalo</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Litchville</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Richardon</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Hoople</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Coopentown</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

15. Noonan — 6  34. Casselton Central Cass — 2
16. Towner — 6  35. Clifford Goesburg — 2
18. Luverne — 5  37. Verona — 1
19. Monango — 5  38. Surrey — 1

CLASS A

HIGH JUMP (Record)
1st Place — Peg Eickberg, Bismarck, 5'4"; 2nd Place — Marcia Urban, Fargo North, 5'1"; 3rd Place — Sue Gerhart, Minot, 5'0"; 4th Place — Lisa Baudin, Devils Lake, 4'11"; 5th Place — Vicki Davidson, Fargo North, 4'11".

MILE RELAY (Record)
1st Place — Valley City (Gwen Miedema, Mary Schulz, Donna Hock, Kathy Schindler), 4:13.72; 2nd Place — Langdon, 4:17.57; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Central, 4:17.64; 4th Place — Fargo South, 4:17.67; 5th Place — Bismarck, 4:18.8.

880 YARD RUN (Record)
1st Place — Kathy Schindler, Valley City, 2:22.97; 2nd Place — Donna Hock, Valley City, 2:23.90; 3rd Place — Gwen Miedema, Valley City, 2:25.78; 4th Place — Alesia Kowalski, Grafton, 2:26.33; 5th Place — Sherry Fankowski, Minot, 2:26.88.

SHOT PUT (Record)
1st Place — Vickie Swanson, Jamestown, 36'3"; 2nd Place — Peg Emílson, Mandan, 35'9"; 3rd Place — Marcia Dahl, Fargo North, 34'5"; 4th Place — Carol Amsden, Williston, 34'5"; 5th Place — Diane Carlson, Jamestown, 33'10".

LONG JUMP (Record)
1st Place — Donna Fischer, Dickinson, 17'9½"; 2nd Place — Becky Reiser, Minot, 16'11½"; 3rd Place — Diane Fischer, Fargo Shanley, 16'4½"; 4th Place — Liza Redlin, Minot, 16'1½"; 5th Place — Cindy Hoffner, Bowman, 15'11½".

SOFTBALL THROW (Record)
1st Place — Lynette Morris, Minot, 226'3½"; 2nd Place — Mary Goebel, Minot, 208'2"; 3rd Place — Mary Hertz, Harvey, 206'2"; 4th Place — Brenda Cole, Park River, 198'2½"; 5th Place — Kathy Fischer, Jamestown, 195'11½".

110 HURDLES (Class A Record set in Prelims, 15.28 by Lisa Ulmer, 1974)
1st Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 15.29; 2nd Place — Cheri Tuda, Minot, 15.52; 3rd Place — Carollynn Olgaard, Fargo South, 15.67; 4th Place — Judy Wright, Valley City, 15.76; 5th Place — Kate Hart, Langdon, 15.88.

220 YARD DASH (Wind-aided)
1st Place — Donna Fischer, Dickinson, 26.03; 2nd Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 26.56; 3rd Place — Julie Robinson, Fargo North, 26.59; 4th Place — Cindy Almen, Grafton, 27.11; 5th Place — Sandy Folson, Grand Forks Red River, 27.19.
DISCUS (Record)
1st Place — Sandy Schindler, Valley City, 118'1"; 2nd Place — Naomi Wahl, Dickinson, 111'5"; 3rd Place — Pam Abrahamson, West Fargo, 103'6"; 4th Place — Deb Endersbe, Minot, 102'9"; 5th Place — Becky Knoll, Mandan, 102'9"

440 YARD DASH (Record)
1st Place — Cindy Almen, Grafton, 59.96; 2nd Place — Diane Hock, Valley City, 60.19; 3rd Place — Roxanne Howe, Hettinger, 61.68; 4th Place — Cheryl Orman, Fargo South, 62.03; 5th Place — Kathy Schindler, Valley City, 62.46.

440 YARD RELAY (Record set by Dickinson in pre-lics, 15.4)
1st Place — Dickinson (Cindy Wheeler, Cindy Gab, Marla Dick, Dona Fischer), 51.67; 2nd Place — Valley City, 51.81; 3rd Place — Bismarck, 51.72; 4th Place — Fargo North, 52.26; 5th Place — Jamestown, 52.31.

100 YARD DASH (Record set by Dona Fischer in pre-lics, 11.48)
1st Place — Dona Fischer, Dickinson, 11.67; 2nd Place — Lisa Ulmer, Fargo South, 11.88; 3rd Place — Barb Hobbs, Park River, 11.98; 4th Place — Kathy Miller, Fargo Shanley, 12.01; 5th Place — Franki Olson, Bowman, 12.19.

880 RELAY (Record)
1st Place — Valley City (Debby Baumgartner, Diane Hock, Mary Lee Peterson, Judy Wright), 1:47.86; 2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River, 1:50.26; 3rd Place — Fargo South, 1:51.91; 4th Place — Dickinson Trinity, 1:51.48; 5th Place — Bismarck, 1:52.38.

MILE RUN (Record)
1st Place — Alesia Kowalski, Grafton, 5:21.14; 2nd Place — Terrie Wagner, Jamestown, 5:22.65; 3rd Place — Becky Clairmont, Bismarck, 5:28.68; 4th Place — Donna Hock, Valley City, 5:32.90; 5th Place — Collette Harkness, Bismarck, 5:33.03.

880 MEDLEY RELAY
1st Place — Valley City (Debby Baumgartner, Barb Korf, Mary Lee Peterson, Diane Hock), 1:54.01; 2nd Place — Fargo South, 1:55.18; 3rd Place — Grafton, 1:55.68; 4th Place — Shanley, 1:56.87; 5th Place — Fort Yates, 1:57.21.

* Record set in pre-lics by Valley City, 1:53.2.

TEAM TOTALS
1. Valley City 50
2. Fargo 29
3. Dickinson 28
4. Grand Forks 19
5. Minot 18
6. Bismarck 15
7. Jamestown 13
8. Fargo North 12
9. Minot Ryan 8
10. Shanley 7
11. Mandan 5
12. Langdon 5
13. Grand Forks Red River 5
14. Park River 5
15. Hettinger 3
16. Harvey 3
17. Grand Forks Central 3
18. Williston 2
19. Devils Lake 2
20. Bowman 2
21. West Fargo 2
22. Dickinson Trinity 2
23. Fort Yates 1

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR GIRLS' TRACK

Receipts
District Registration Fees  $ 2,018.50
State Gate Admissions (including sales tax)  942.50
Total Receipts  $ 2,961.00

Disbursements
Trophies & Awards, District & State  $ 5,248.75
District Expenses  900.00
State Expenses:
Sales Tax  $ 36.25
Officials  244.00
Tape for Numbers  67.50
Equipment & Supplies  32.00
Insurance (watches)  30.00
Manager  100.00
Photographer  15.00
Clerical Help  76.68
Gate Crew  62.26
Seniors (overtime)  125.84
Golf Cart Rental  20.00
Miscellaneous  20.00 $ 1,024.28
Team Payment  $ 8,623.40

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA  $ 12,735.43

Totals  $ 15,696.43 $ 15,696.43
1974 Girls’ State Class “A” Track Champions — Valley City
Front Row, Left to Right: Gwen Miedema, Jean Kennedy, Lori Leadbetter, Debby Baumgardner, Tammy McDonald.
Second Row, Left to Right: Cindy Schweitzer, Mary Peterson, Mary Aus, Kathy Schindler, Donna Hock, Pam Nagel.
Third Row, Left to Right: Deb Krushwitz, Julianne Klein, Carol Griffin, Diane Hock, Barb Korf, DeMarci Meyer, Kris Lanaburg.
Fourth Row, Left to Right: Coach Tim Schilling, Mary Schultz, Coach Bill Jansen, Judy Wright, Coach Ron Birchem.

1974 Girls’ State Class B Track Champions — Michigan
Left to Right: Natalie Dawe, Theresia Lamb, Teri Heling, Mary Ann Lamb, Patti Moen, Margaret Lamb, Patty Reep, Kerry Olson, Kathy Gybe, and Sarah Robinson. Coach Dennis Horner in background.

MUSIC AND SPEECH INFORMATION FOR 1974

CLASS B

DISTRICT I
Committee: Glenn Weland, Lidgerwood, Chairman; Floyd Schober, Hankinson.
Site: Music — Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager.
Speech — Wahpeton, Arthur Boss, Manager.

DISTRICT II
Committee: Glenn Schimke, Hillsboro, Chairman; Jerry Sandbeck, Clifford-Galesburg; Roger Bischoff, Tower City.
Site: Music — Fargo NDSU, Dr. J. W. Trautwein, Manager.
Speech — Mayville College, Dr. Glen Stocker, Manager.

DISTRICT III
Committee: Dale Duggan, Buxton, Chairman; Donald Britnell, Pembina.
Site: Music — Band & Chorus — Larimore, G. F. Muckenhirn, Manager.
Solos & Ensembles — Mayville College, Roger Kolrud, Manager.
Speech — Fordville, Jim McGurren, Manager.

DISTRICT IV
Committee: Donald J. Kukla, Storkweathers, Chairman; O. D. Herbel, Rolla.
Site: Music — Devils Lake, L. R. Nyhus, Manager.
Speech — Cando, Roger Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT V
Committee: Myron Jury, New Rockford, Chairman; Salvinus Hoffert, Wimbledon; Kenneth Reed, Glenfield.
Site: Music — Cooperstown, Arthur Morlock, Manager.
Speech — Fessenden, Lloyd Hefn, Manager.

DISTRICT VI
Committee: Dennis Schmies, Oakes, Chairman; Elibert H. Van Ornum, Edgeley.
Site: Music — Ellendale, Delbert Bertsch, Manager.
Speech — LaMoure, J. Schradick, Manager.

DISTRICT VII
Committee: Rolland Larson, New Salem, Chairman; S. J. Toileston, Underwood; Sister Miriam Thissen, Strasburg, Emmons Central.
DISTRICT VIII
Committee: James Guthrie, Des Lacs, Chairman; Wm. Maxwell, Glenburn; Franklin Andrist, Sawyer.
Site: Music — Minot College, John Spoelstra, Manager. Speech — Minot College, John Spoelstra, Manager.

DISTRICT IX
Committee: Donald R. Emch, Wildrose, Chairman; Manvel Ulland, Granora; Don Overbo, Noonan.

DISTRICT X
Committee: Lewis A. Getz, Soranton, Chairman; E. J. Hollinger, Glen Ullin; James Broton, New England.
Site: Music — Dickinson College, Loren Eckrock, Manager. Speech — Dickinson College, Dr. Winnifred Stump, Manager.

CLASS A
NORTHEAST
Committee: Wm. Galloway, Park River, Chairman; Richard Kunkel, Devils Lake; James Van Camp, Grand Forks Central.

NORTHWEST
Committee: Del Easton, Williston, Chairman; Leonard Anderson, Minot; Larry Nudell, Harvey.
Site: Music — All Instrumental — Minot Ryan, Pat Koenig, Manager. All Vocal — Minot, Herb Parker, Jr., Manager. Speech — Minot, Arlyn Marquardt, Manager.

SOUTHEAST
Committee: Barton Thompson, Valley City, Chairman; Dan Tehle, Wahpeton; Robert Gloock, Fargo North.
Site: Music — Dickinson, Gerald Seela, Manager. Speech — Dickinson Trinity, Randy Mann, Manager.

SOUTHWEST
Committee: Morris Martin, Dickinson Trinity, Chairman; Ross Jutson, Dickinson.
Site: Music — Fargo South, Dr. Loren Was, Manager. Speech — Fargo North, Mrs. Rhoda Hansen, Manager.

### SUMMARY OF CLASS B AND CLASS A DISTRICT MUSIC — 1977-78

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>SINGING</th>
<th>DRAMA</th>
<th>DRAMATIC</th>
<th>DANCE</th>
<th>MUSICAL COMPOSITION</th>
<th>身手</th>
<th>GENERAL</th>
<th>TOTAL EVENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND B DISTRICT SPEECH — 1977-77

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>DRAMATIC</th>
<th>GENERAL</th>
<th>TOTAL EVENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTALS
- DISTRICT A: 114 + 206 + 105 + 104 + 104 + 101 + 101 = 1,129
- DISTRICT B: 577
- TOTAL EVENTS: 1,129 + 577 = 1,706
STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL
April 26, 1974 -- Bismarck Junior College -- Ervin Ely, Manager

SNARE DRUM SOLOS
Val Rye Slogg, Washburn; Joe Schmidt, Napoleon; Parry Loh, Valley City; Tim Schuett, Wahpeton; Debbie Schank, Richmond; Mike DeFoe, Pembina; Brenda Westervelt, Hope; Todd Stein, Forman Sargent Central.

TYMPANI SOLOS
Leslie Titus, Mohall; Mike DeFoe, Pembina; Irene Billie, Kindred; Todd Stein, Forman Sargent Central; Emily Kubli, Hankinson; Darlene Stromstad, Crosby Divids Co.

XYLOPHONE SOLOS
Pam Glaser, Dickinson.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS
Collette Baur, Napoleon.

TUBA SOLOS
Dan Finley, Rugby; Kyle Heide, Minot; John Stober, Goodrich; Jeff Johnson, Lakota.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

TRUMPET SOLOS
Susan Lystad, Bottineau; Shawn Grat, Dickinson; Aaron Krauter, Regent; Willy Anderson, Stanley; James Hill, Steele; Susie Schwab, Crazy; Robert Stuber, Leeds; Bob Ostm, Sharon; Tim O'Leary, Hoople Valley; Patricia Shide, Larimore; Susan Krooplin, Hope; Lisa Alecson, Fargo South; Mark Onstad, Fargo North; David Fettig, Fargo South.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS
Mary McLauren, Harvey; Tom Porter, Mandan; Jeanne Madler, New England; St. Mary's; Wanda Jacobs, Regent; Kathy Olson, Gonorara; Jean Poll, Larimore; Lyn Aune, Mohall.

TROMBONE SOLOS
Monte Faul, Harvey; Kim Goheen, Carrington; Brian McGuire, Devils Lake; Bob Urmurh, Dickinson; Gail Anderson, Rogers North Central; Joey Baltrus, Fessenden; Bruce Elden, Fargo North; Peggy Burbridge, Mohall; David Rose, Berthold; Donna Olson, Parshall.

BARITONE SOLOS
Kelly Krohn, Harvey; Steve Young, Grafton; John Reiner, McClusky; Neil Pfeifer, Zeeland; Merwin Dick, Munich; Kim Brandberg, Sharon; Mary Delke, Wahpeton; Brian Carlsile, Chaffee; Trent Risk, Mandan.

STRING SOLOS
Pam Trautwein, Fargo South; Vida Barkic, Fargo North; Nancy Oehler, Fargo South; Kari Peterson, Fargo North; Cathy Hughes, Cavalier; Kari Pederson, Fargo North; Rhonda Jones, Dickinson; Jantze Wanzek, Fargo South.

FLUTE SOLOS
Madonna Beste, Rugby; Becky Sundet, Minot; Pam Cartledge, Bismarck St. Mary's; Nancy Sjursen, Dickinson; Kathy Morlock, Beulah; JoAnn Jacobs, New England St. Mary's; Rita Blickendsfer, Mott; Susan Schwab, Center; Shelly Schock, Elendale; Lynette Larson, Edgeley; Julie Bollinger, Zeeland; Pat Nitschke, Ashley; Bonnie Eley, Zeeland; Karen Sell, Fessenden; Sally Leet, Starkweather; Karen Borens, Larimore; Wendy Wilk, Larimore; Linda Nelson, Adams; Kathy Wieler, Walhalla; Naomi Braaten, Hankinson; Barbara Brather, Fargo South; Deon Hanson, Fargo North; Kim Uleman, Jamestown; Liz Maltry, Fargo South; Viva Kenning, Newburg; Dobi Viestenz, Arthur Dakota; Barbara Myhr, Colfax.

PICCOLO SOLOS
Linda Cawley, Inkster Midway; Susan Schwab, Center.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS
Robert Tribitt, Minot; James Ayash, Minot; Patty Giles, Langdon; Mike Zachmoler, Mandan; Stan Johnson, Minnewauke; Jane Korsmo, Mayville-Portland; Carol Lindell, McVille; Joel Shinfish, Makoti North Shore; Lee Brauckmuller, Grandin.

OBEO SOLOS
Holly McDonald, Fargo South.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS
Becky Dooley, Chaffee.
BASS CLARINET SOLOS
Cathy Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Sandy Puett, Wyndmere; Pam Bauman, Westhope; Gwen Merrigan, Kindred.

Eb CLARINET SOLOS
Crystal Hollatz, Carrington; Geri Schmitz, Fessenden.

CLARINET SOLOS
Jenny Ringard, Carrington; Alice Braun, Napoleon; Claudette Carlson, Washburn; Gwen Wetzel, Ashley; Cindy Walt, Ashley; Janel Tweed, Cooperstown; Janell Brokel, Fessenden; Kathy Meyer, Mayville-Portland; Mike Haist, Bismarck; Evonne Olschan, Colfax; Holly McDonald, Fargo South; Linda Boyd, Jamestown; Ronald Lang, Fargo South; Waverly Balkan, Parshall; DeeAnn Hetland, Glenburn; Rhonda Faulconbridge, Mohall; Susan Strand, Leonard; Cherie Lee, Enderlin; Kathy Gilbert, Enderlin; Carla Swavee, Inkster Midway; Melanie Seela, Dickinson.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS
Jayne Keller, Bottineau; Mark Clark, Minot; Dawn Hollatz, Carrington; Penny Rask, Mandan; Karen Larson, Stanley; Deone Peterson, Washburn; Kim Mart, Washburn; Linda Rosendahl, Fairmount; Twila Veil, Forman Sargent Central; Karen Wetland, West Fargo; Linda Boyd, Jamestown; Steven Jordheim, Kindred; Carol Weiler, Wahalla.

CONTRA-BASS CLARINET SOLOS
Shelly Lemmus, Enderlin; Karen Morlan, Inkster Midway.

BASSOON SOLO
Prudence Salzer, Ashley.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS
Larry George, New Rockford; Sharon Hugel, Parshall; Paul Dickson, Inkster Midway.

STAR RATINGS – VOCAL

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS
Steele, James Hilt; Goodrich, Myron Tessmann; Parshall, Brian Hovey; Surrey, Conarson Ramison; Parshall, Paul Solomonson; Lignite, Paul Brand; Kenmare, Mike Couplin; Fargo South, Charles Olson; Fargo North, Don Henderson; Wahpeton, Ken McDougall; Lisbon, Jon Hanson; Dickinson Trinity, Tom Schuld; Harvey, Mike Keller; Rugby, Bruce Vangness; Minot, Jim Mans; Minot, Dave Vanderpool; Harvey, Bruce Toftland; Harvey, Kenneth Putz; Minot, Ron Martin; Cavalier, Aaron Bachman; Beach, Dave Bortz; Beulah, Allen Schneider; Grenora, Grant Schilke; Litchfield, Brian Opdahl; Luverne, David Johnson; Binford, Blair Iversen; New Rockford, Garth Alimoras; Devils Lake St. Mary’s, Tom Turkula; Alsen, Phillip Mann; Lakota, Jeff Johnson; Edmore, Clint Sandvik; Nelkom, Wendell Wilhelmi; Northwood, Steven Lordahl; Fordville, Curt Forester; Page, Brad Davis; Petersburg, Neil Erickson; Mayville-Portland, Bob Hanson; Northwood, Randy Schroeder; Edinburg, Roger Hall; Mayville-Portland, Wayne Lund; Wyndmere, James Odegard; Forman Sargent Central, Joe Breker; Buffalo, John Hill; Clifford-Galesburg, Sterling Volla; Fargo Oak Grove, Dave Underbacke; Inkster Midway, Paul Dickson; Enderlin, Greg Wolsky; Sheyenne, Jon Benson; -Fessenden, Lowell Rau.

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS
Carson, Becky Danzlienz; Linton, Paula Klaudt; Glenburn, Allison Peck; Surrey, Marie Hagen; Towney, Kathy Ongstad; Parshall, Peggy Solomonson; Lisbon, Paula Ranes; Fargo South, Becki Lee; Fargo North, Debbie Diekeman; Lisbon, Carol Buns; Fargo North, Jane Finn; Fargo South, Sarah Holloque; West Fargo, Vickie Kopp; West Fargo, Connie Hoehn; Hettinger, Karlias Uecker; Mandan, Kim Shaw; Mandan, Leta Severson; Minot, Sandy Kerzman; Harvey, Carla Kesslar; Harvey, Debra McLaurin; Minot, Mary Coffee; Minot, Linda Lawrence; Grand Forks, Jan Dusek; Cavalier, Kristi Hartz; Cavalier, Kathy Hughes; Grand Forks Central, Stacy Smith; Mott, Sheila Parsons; New England St. Mary’s, JoAnn Jacobs; Beulah, Lori Liebheit; Mott, Patty Hummel; Regent, Wanda Jacobs; Grenora, Cathy Olson; New Town, Ann Whitehead; Edgeley, Darren Edgley; Enderlin; Elaine Holmes; LaMoure, Robyn Stelling; Litchville, Sheila Smith; Ellendale, Shelly Schock; Ellendale, Deb Wilson; Montpelier, Amy Heinrich; Ashby, Lucinda Rether; Cathay, Je Seibold; Wilmot, Jaci Mahlke; Pillburn, Cindy Burchill; Rogers North Central, Julie Quick; New Rockford, Lolita Hart; Cando, Kathiensch Freunden; Edmore, LaVonne Olson; Edmore, Cyndi Egg; Edmore, Nicole Ostertig; Hatton, Judy Thompson; Drayton, Sue Mose; Mayville-Portland, Alice Wohlend; Inkster Midway, Peggy Nelson; Fordville, Debbie Madson; Minot, Carrie Lamb; Northwood, Teri Wakan; Hatton, Jane Pladek; Hatton, Carla Dahl; Pembina, Mavis Beyer; Petersburg, Nadine Adenson; Forman Sargent Central, Pat Anderson; Wyndmere, Jackie Heitkamp; Wyndmere, Janet Hoffman; Colfax, Effie Jo Amundson; Clifford-Galesburg, Jane Haedenson; Clifford-Galesburg, Kris Kyllo; Page, Debby Mitchell; Clifford-Galesburg, Mary Anderson; Casselton, Kay Blagen; Arthur Dakota, Debri Vetsand; Fingal, Carol Maasjo; Enderlin, Shelly Hamre; Crosby, Noreen Walen; Crosby, Diane Schwanz.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES
Parshall, Surrey, Parshall, Goodrich, Fargo North, West Fargo, Harvey, Minot, Minot, Langdon, Cavalier, Sharon, Forman Sargent Central, Page, Petersburg, Hillsboro.

MIXED ENSEMBLES
Surrey, West Fargo, Minot, Minot, Carrington, Cavalier, Cavalier, Cando, Lakota, Mayville-Portland, Adams, Page, Page, Crosby.

MADRIGAL ENSEMBLES
Fargo South, Mandan, Fargo Oak Grove.
MIXED MUSIC ENSEMBLES
Mayville-Portland, Fargo North.

WOODWIND ENSEMBLES
Woodwind Quintet: Mohall, Parshall.
Woodwind Trio: Mohall, Mandan.
Bassoon Ensembles: West Fargo.

STRING ENSEMBLES
Fargo South, Fargo North, Fargo South.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES
Fargo North, Washburn, Upham, Napoleon, Willow City, Mandan No. 1, Mandan No. 2, Minot, Kindred, Walhalla.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION
Pembina, Mike Defoe; Kindred, Kevin Balco.

BRASS ENSEMBLES
Garrison, Larimore, Regent, Munich, Wyndmere, Oakes, Dickinson, Steele, Parshall, Mohall, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grenora.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES
Dickinson, Bottineau, Kindred, Carson, Plaza, Adams, Regent.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES
Mohall, Mandan, Steele, Casselton, Mandan.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES
Washburn, Mandan.

CLASS B STATE SPEECH TOURNAMENT
Dickinson State College — May 4, 1974 — Dr. Winnifred Stumpf, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Drayton
2nd Place: Kindred
3rd Place: Hazen

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION
1st Place — Kathy Schuld, New England St. Mary's; 2nd Place — Paul Christianson, Velva; 3rd Place — John Thompson, Hatton.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION
1st Place — Robyn Stellings, LaMoure; 2nd Place — Gordon Mullan, Kindred; 3rd Place — Nancy Hagens, Fordville.

ORAL BOOK REVIEW
1st Place — Mary Lou Hafey, Ellendale; 2nd Place — Steve Jordheim, Kindred; 3rd Place — Paula Torrance, Minto.

BROADCASTING
1st Place — Brian Steinback, Hillsboro; 2nd Place — Sandy Heine, Hazen; 3rd Place — Evan Schoenfish, Petersburg.

AFTER-DINNER SPEAKING
1st Place — John Saveside, Hillsboro; 2nd Place — Ron Thompson, Wing; 3rd Place — Allan Fangrud, Forman Sargent Central.

ORIGINAL ORATORY
1st Place — Paul Christensen, Velva; 2nd Place — Sheila Mitchell, Hoople Valley; 3rd Place — Norman Buss, Fessenden.

TELEGRAPHIC SPEAKING
1st Place — Gary Grinaker, Kindred; 2nd Place — Kevin Anderson, Drayton; 3rd Place — Joe Porter, LaMoure.

TELEGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION
1st Place — Charlie Baldoeck, Mayville-Portland; 2nd Place — Patty Anderson, Forman Sargent Central; 3rd Place — Elizabeth Anderson, Drayton.

ONE-ACT PLAY
1st Place — Drayton; 2nd Place — Hazen
Best Actress of All Plays: Doris Kirkebee, Drayton.
Best Actor of All Plays: Terry Donovan, Hazen.
1974 Class B State Speech Sweepstakes — Drayton

Left to Right: Lee Jonic, Nina Bates, Lynn Dvork, Doris Kirkeby, Wayne Stegman.
Not Pictured: Kevin Anderson and Elizabeth Anderson.

CLASS A STATE SPEECH TOURNAMENT
North High School, Fargo — May 4, 1974 — Mrs. Rhoda Hansen, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place: Fargo North
2nd Place: Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place: Tie — Jamestown & Dickinson

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION
1st Place — Anne Retzlaff, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Tanya Wannemacher, Dickinson; 3rd Place — Rod Danielson, Jamestown.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION
1st Place — Mark Orstad, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Paul Retzlaff, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Richard Melelm, Williston.

ORIGINAL ORATORY
1st Place — David Meyer, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Karen Reibwaldt, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Terry Privratsky, Dickinson Trinity.

AFTER-DINNER SPEAKING
1st Place — Jeff Kurtz, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Kent Ellingson, Fargo North; 3rd Place — John Palenburg, Mandan.

EXTemporaneous INTERPRETATION
1st Place — Marcia McDowell, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Joanne Swenson, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Mary Healy, Grand Forks Red River.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

ORAL BOOK REVIEW
1st Place — Kris Sorensen, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Becky Fischer, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd Place — Vida Berkic, Fargo North.

EXTempORaneous SPEAKING
1st Place — Shelaine Struble, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Michael Shelton, Fargo North; 3rd Place — Sherry McFall, Minot.

RADIO BROADCASTING
1st Place — Randy Cross, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd Place — Dan Larson, Jamestown; 3rd Place — Jim Powers, Williston.

ONE-ACT PLAY
1st Place — Fargo North; 2nd Place — Bismarck.
Best Actress of All Plays: Shawn Dickey, Fargo North.
Best Actor of All Plays: Le Norrow, Fargo North.

1974 Class A State Speech Sweepstakes — Fargo North
Left to Right: Mark Orstad, Kent Ellingson, Shelaine Struble, Jeffrie Kurtz, Michael Shelton, Marcia McDowell, Paul Retzlaff.
STUDENT CONGRESS

STUDENT CONGRESS
Bismarck — April 19, 20, 1974 — Sandra Anderson, Manager

Sweepstakes Winner: Fargo North

Best Speaker Awards
House I — Terry Privatsky, Dickinson Trinity; House II — Tom Shreve, Fargo North; Senate — Gary Ficek, Dickinson Trinity.

Gavel Awards
Presiding Officer of House I — Dave Bridgeford, Fargo North; Presiding Officer of House II — Dave Storvold, Bismarck; Presiding Officer of Senate — Kris Krieg, Fargo South.

Financial Report

Receipts: .......................... none

Disbursements:
Trophies & Awards ................... $ 76.63
Printing and Supplies ................. 56.68
Manager ................................ 50.00

Total Disbursements ................ $ 183.31

1974 Student Congress State Sweepstakes — Fargo North

Front Row, Left to Right: Linda Nelson, Angela Mulkin, James Lileks, Tom Shreve.

Back Row: Mike Shelton, David Bridgeford, Kent Ellingson, Sandra Keal, Steve Hatlestad.

DEBATE

STATE DEBATE TOURNAMENT
Minot — February 8, 9, 1974 — Bruce D. Carson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Valley City, West Fargo.

Winners: Novice Division: 1st Place — Minot
2nd Place — Fargo North
3rd Place — Grand Forks Central

Best Speaker: Lou Ann Rasmussen, Minot

B Division: 1st Place — Fargo North
2nd Place — Bismarck
3rd Place — Grand Forks Red River

Best Speakers: Shelaine Struble, Fargo North; Mike Shelton, Fargo North.

Varsity Division: 1st Place — Minot: Debaters — Sherry McFall, David Carlson
2nd Place — Fargo North: Debaters — Dave Bridgeford, Scott Beckman
3rd Place — Fargo North: Debaters — Paul Retzlaff, Angie Mulkin.

Best Speaker: Paul Retzlaff, Fargo North.

Financial Report

Receipts: State Registrations .................. $ 325.00

Disbursements:
Trophies & Awards ....................... $ 226.87
Manager ................................ 100.00
Supplies .................................. 24.04
Ballots .................................. 16.60
Judges .................................... 449.86
Tournament Help .......................... 70.00

Total Disbursements .................... $ 889.27
1974 State Debate Champions, Varsity - Minot
David Carlson, Sherry McFall.

1974 State Debate Champions, Novice Division - Minot
Left to Right: Lori Skinn, Kacy Vardsveen, Elizabeth Wentz, LuAnn Rasmusson.

1974 State Debate Champions, "B" Division - Fargo North
Left to Right: Michael Shelton, Sheela Seublon, Kent Ellingson, Dick Kiesling.
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
134 Third Street North East  
Valley City, North Dakota  

We have examined the statement of assets, revenues, and fund balances of your unincorporated association, as of June 30, 1974, and the related summary of changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and other procedures considered necessary in the circumstances.  

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets, reserves and fund balances of the North Dakota High School Activities Association on June 30, 1974 and the changes in unappropriated fund balances for the year then ended, resulting from cash transactions applied on a consistent basis.

LUDVISSON, BRAUN & CO.  
Certified Public Accountant  
July 26, 1974

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSETS:</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1973</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, First National Bank</td>
<td>$15,461.65</td>
<td>$16,698.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Investments (Note 1)</td>
<td>272,722.91</td>
<td>275,766.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals, General Fund</td>
<td>$293,184.56</td>
<td>$292,435.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Benefit Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, American National Bank</td>
<td>$22,517.21</td>
<td>$22,725.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Investments (Note 1)</td>
<td>273,988.07</td>
<td>186,280.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals, Accident Benefit Fund</td>
<td>$306,505.28</td>
<td>$209,008.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Asset Fund: (Note 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals, at cost</td>
<td>$85,910.39</td>
<td>$81,705.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for depreciation</td>
<td>(28,886.26)</td>
<td>(33,601.27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net - Book Value</td>
<td>$57,024.13</td>
<td>$48,104.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ASSETS</td>
<td>$580,888.92</td>
<td>$522,288.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| FUND RESERVES & BALANCES: | | |
| General Fund: | | |
| Unclaimed checks issued (Note 3) | $466.01 | $225.01 |
| Reserve for encumbrances (Note 4) | 250,000.00 | 250,000.00 |
| Reserve for contingencies | 19,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Reserve for building Fund | 32,269.57 | 19,374.99 |
| Totals, General Fund | $291,176.28 | $275,677.00 |
| Accident Benefit Fund: | | |
| Unclaimed checks issued (Note 3) | $8,571.40 | $7,226.60 |
| Reserve for encumbrances (Note 4) | 31,472.50 | 100,000.00 |
| Reserve for future claims | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Reserve for future catastrophic claims | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| Reserve for building Fund | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| Unappropriated balance (Note 5) | 39,351.14 | 30,815.14 |
| Totals, Accident Benefit Fund | $290,616.50 | $199,505.24 |
| Permanent Asset Fund: | | |
| Balance, Beginning | $48,103.62 | $43,809.48 |
| Additions (Debits), Net | 4,105.05 | 8,888.02 |
| Depreciation | (1,206.86) | (1,623.38) |
| Balance, Ending | $50,001.81 | $50,484.12 |
| TOTAL RESERVES & BALANCES | $580,888.92 | $522,288.88 |

*Revised prior balances

See accompanying notes to financial statements.
## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

### SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN UNAPPROPRIATED BALANCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years ended June 30th</th>
<th>1974</th>
<th>1973</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Revenues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues - Numbers</td>
<td>$15,162.90</td>
<td>$13,186.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Officials association</td>
<td>7,379.32</td>
<td>6,401.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimbursement, A.B.F. (40% of administrative expense)</td>
<td>44,775.70</td>
<td>35,925.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports and activities</td>
<td>191,522.21</td>
<td>103,927.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry</td>
<td>1,558.44</td>
<td>1,720.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment earnings (Note 1)</td>
<td>26,068.39</td>
<td>26,626.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL - Gross Revenues</strong></td>
<td><strong>$288,115.79</strong></td>
<td><strong>$193,921.61</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative</td>
<td>$111,938.29</td>
<td>$80,813.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General services &amp; activities</td>
<td>92,146.15</td>
<td>81,811.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Outlay</td>
<td>6,335.77</td>
<td>6,416.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL - Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>$200,420.21</strong></td>
<td><strong>$169,041.17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET REVENUES, ANNUAL</strong></td>
<td>$17,695.58</td>
<td>$2,880.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unappropriated Fund Balances:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, Beginning</td>
<td>$19,375.99</td>
<td>$17,010.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriated, after closing (Note 6)</td>
<td>(18,800.00)</td>
<td>(17,500.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation restored 6/30</td>
<td>13,800.00</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car repairs, net</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(2,615.50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encumbrances, 6/30 adj.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, Ending</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12,265.57</strong></td>
<td><strong>$19,374.59</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND:

| Operating Revenues | $253,071.04 | $246,267.50 |
| Investment earnings (Note 1) | 13,506.00 | 12,856.25 |
| **TOTAL - Gross Revenues** | **$265,577.04** | **$259,123.75** |
| Operating Expenses | | |
| Claims paid | $106,565.20 | $119,387.46 |
| Direct costs [refunds] | (7,193) | (7,193) |
| **TOTAL - Expenses** | **$99,372.00** | **$112,194.43** |
| **NET REVENUE, ANNUAL** | $66,205.04 | $146,929.32 |
| Unappropriated Fund Balances: | | |
| Balance, Beginning | $30,815.14 | $34,596.02 |
| Appropriated, after closing (Note 6) | (30,000.00) | (31,500.00) |
| Encumbrances, 6/30 adj. | 12,934.50 | 2,572.50 |
| **Balance, Ending** | **$3,750.00** | **$10,815.14** |

### Notes to Financial Statements

**NOTE 1:** The association has invested its reserves for maximum yield and safety. The following summary indicates where the funds were invested on the closing dates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Savings &amp; Loan Associations</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Banks</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>1065</strong></td>
<td><strong>1055</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average yield on investments during year: 7.29% 7.30%

**NOTE 2:** On June 30, 1974, the association had $53,870.29 invested in real estate and improvements, $28,265. in office fixtures and equipment, $3,889. in films and publications, and $8,678. in two staff cars. Depreciation has been provided using the straight-line method with appropriate lives varying from 20 to 4 years.

**NOTE 3:** Unclaimed checks issued, outstanding in excess of one year, were restored to the bank accounts to be carried as a liability as long as necessary.

**NOTE 4:** Encumbrances represent a provision for unpaid bills, estimates of the cost of goods and services on order, insurance claims in process, and an estimate of claims expected on preliminary injury reports.

**NOTE 5:** The association intends to return to the members the unappropriated balances in each fund. This is done by reducing future revenue charges, and/or by increasing the insurance benefits, contestants' expense allowances, and additional service. (See note 6 below for the effect of the board action taken on review of closing balances.)

**NOTE 6:** Within sixty days, the board reviews the audit report for the preceding year to determine how to allocate any excess funds. On August 16, 1974, the board made the following allocations from the June 30, 1973 balances:

| General Benefit | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Reserves | Catastrophic claims | Building Fund | Encumbered for 73-74 budgets | **TOTALS** |
| General | $ - | $26,000.00 | $5,000.00 | 13,000.00 |
| Benefit | $ - | $31,000.00 | $30,000.00 | **510,000.00** |

(Additional detailed data is available from management.)
### Classification of Paid A.B.F. Claims - Schedule I

#### By Types of Injuries and Sport Covered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injuries</th>
<th>Football</th>
<th>Basketball</th>
<th>Baseball</th>
<th>A.O.C.</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Swimming</th>
<th>Hurdles</th>
<th>Gymnastics</th>
<th>N. Sports</th>
<th>Other Causes</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fractures:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavicle</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternum</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrae, Body of</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrae, Proc. of</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humeral</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius &amp; Ulna</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal Bones</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patella</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralysis</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tors &amp; Thighs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arteries (Malleolus)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarsus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shovels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### N. Dak. High School Activities Association

#### Classification of Paid A.B.F. Claims - Schedule I

#### By Types of Injuries and Sport Covered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injuries</th>
<th>Football</th>
<th>Basketball</th>
<th>Baseball</th>
<th>A.O.C.</th>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Swimming</th>
<th>Hurdles</th>
<th>Gymnastics</th>
<th>N. Sports</th>
<th>Other Causes</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contusions &amp; Abrasions</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprains &amp; Strains</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1,272</td>
<td>1,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractures</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprains &amp; Strains</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital (Out-Patient)</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast or Splint</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patella</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocated Joints</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental: X-Ray</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractions</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Treatment</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposition of Fracture</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphyxia Resuscitation</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convulsions</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigestion</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artificial Respiration</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS FOR DENTAL</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statistics on Accident Benefit Fund

#### Schedule II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of children covered (Rural)</td>
<td>1,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of children covered (Grades 1-12) (including summer coverage)</td>
<td>64,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of children covered (Grades 7-12)</td>
<td>76,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>140,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of claims paid July 1, 1973 to June 30, 1974</td>
<td>6,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average per claim payment made to claimants</td>
<td>$ 23.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated savings on possible claims</td>
<td>67,387,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average of incidence of injury to number children in Rural Elementary &amp; County</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average of incidence of injury to number children in Rural Elementary &amp; County</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### OFFICIALS HANDBOOK

**High Schools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Number of Students</th>
<th>Fees Paid To Acad.</th>
<th>Total Costs Paid</th>
<th>Number of Students Covered</th>
<th>Ratio No. of Students / Ratio No. of Students Covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **High Schools**
  - High School
  - Fees Paid To Acad.
  - Total Costs Paid
  - Number of Students Covered
  - Ratio No. of Students / Ratio No. of Students Covered

### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

**High Schools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Number of Students</th>
<th>Fees Paid To Acad.</th>
<th>Total Costs Paid</th>
<th>Number of Students Covered</th>
<th>Ratio No. of Students / Ratio No. of Students Covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **High School**
  - Fees Paid To Acad.
  - Total Costs Paid
  - Number of Students Covered
  - Ratio No. of Students / Ratio No. of Students Covered
### High Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Children Covered</th>
<th>Number of Children Receiving Assistance</th>
<th>Total Claims Paid</th>
<th>Total Claims Paid To Date</th>
<th>Ratio No. Claims Paid</th>
<th>Ratio No. Claims To Coverage</th>
<th>Fees Paid To Date ($)</th>
<th>Fees Paid To Date As % of Total Claims Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Children Covered</th>
<th>Number of Children Receiving Assistance</th>
<th>Total Claims Paid</th>
<th>Total Claims Paid To Date</th>
<th>Ratio No. Claims Paid</th>
<th>Ratio No. Claims To Coverage</th>
<th>Fees Paid To Date ($)</th>
<th>Fees Paid To Date As % of Total Claims Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Audit</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Benefit Fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims – Schedule III</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics on A.A.B.F. – Schedule I</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Claims – Schedule III</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Organization</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tournament Report</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees and Schools – Class B Boys</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees and Schools – Girls</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournament Reports (Boys):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A Regions Financial</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A Regions (Scores)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A State</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B District (Financial)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B District (Scores)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B Regions (Financial)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B Regions (Scores)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B State</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournament Reports (Girls):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Financial Reports</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Scores</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-Country Meet</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnastic Meet – Girls State</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Tournaments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys Region Grass Greens</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys State Grass Greens</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys Region Sand Greens</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys State Sand Greens</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls State Golf Meet</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockey:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tournament</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Directors, Activities Association</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly – Annual Meeting</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly – Special Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Directors – Officials Association</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials Association Annual Meeting</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music and Speech:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees, Class A</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees, Class B</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participation in District Contests by Schools</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Music Contest</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Debate Meet</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State A Speech Contest</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State B Speech Contest</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of District Music Entries by Events</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of District Speech Entries by Events</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Congress</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Tournaments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys State</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls State</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Report</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class A Meet</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class B Meet</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Present Records – State A and B</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor State Class A</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor State Class B</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor State Records</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor State Track (Financial)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Report</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class A Meet</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Class B Meet</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Present Records – State A and B</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Financial Report – Class A and B</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Results – Class A and B</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tournament – Class A</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tournament – Class B</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VARIABLE HOLIDAYS**

**Ash Wednesday**
- 1975: February 12
- 1976: March 3
- 1977: February 23
- 1978: February 8

**Easter Sunday**
- 1975: March 30
- 1976: April 18
- 1977: April 10
- 1978: March 26

**Labor Day**
- 1975: September 1
- 1976: September 6
- 1977: September 5
- 1978: September 4